1970 Family Data: Final Release

Codebook

Number of Variables

602

V1101   **"RELEASE NUMBER"**   NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V1279_A, V1279_B for Heads, and V1367_A, V1367_B for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC70, HDIND70, and WFOCC70, WFIND70. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 - May 2008
4,645	100.00	3	Release number 3 - December 2013

V1102   **"1970 INT #"**   NUM(4.0)

1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 4,645	Actual 1970 interview number

V1103   **"STATE NOW"**   NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1970 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
4,643	99.96	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
–	–	99	DK; NA

V1104   **"COUNTY NOW"**   NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1970 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V1105   **"ST+CNTY NOW"**   NUM(1.0)

State and County of Residence at time of 1970 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V1106   **"COVERSHEET COLOR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Splitoff Family in 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,316	92.92	0	Not a splitoff - (yellow cover sheet)
329	7.08	1	Splitoff family - (blue cover sheet)

V1107   **"ONCE REFUSED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Refused originally in 1970

A variable to determine whether or not the respondent at first refused to be interviewed this year

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,629	99.66	0	Never refused
16	.34	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V1108   **"PHONE INTERVIEW"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Telephone Interview in 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,588	98.77	0	Not a telephone interview
57	1.23	1	Telephone interview

V1109   **"CHANGE IN FU COMP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Family Composition change between 1969 and 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,257	70.12	0	No change in family members
839	18.06	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
70	1.51	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
101	2.17	3	Wife from 1969 is now Head
55	1.18	4	Female Head in 1969 got married, husband (non-sample member) now Head
237	5.10	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
71	1.53	6	Some female in FU other than 1969 Head got married and non-sample member now Head
13	.28	7	Female Head in 1969 with husband in institution - husband in DU in 1970 and now Head
1	.02	8	Other
1	.02	9	NA

V1110   **"# MOVED INTO FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number moved into FU between 1969 and 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,744	80.60	0	None
590	12.70	1	One
186	4.00	2	Two
82	1.77	3	Three
28	.60	4	Four
8	.17	5	Five
2	.04	6	Six
2	.04	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight
2	.04	9	Nine or more

V1111   **"REL-HEAD:MOVER IN"**   NUM(1.0)
Relation to 1970 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1969 and 1970

*If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.
In order or priority*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,740	80.52	0	Inap.: no one moved in
404	8.70	1	Head of family
22	.47	2	Wife
342	7.36	3	Children; step-children
13	.28	4	Sibling
10	.22	5	Parent
43	.93	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
56	1.21	7	In-laws and other relatives
13	.28	8	Nonrelative
2	.04	9	NA relation

V1112   **"# MOVED OUT OF FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number moved out of FU between 1969 and 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,076	87.75	0	None
435	9.36	1	One
83	1.79	2	Two
21	.45	3	Three
16	.34	4	Four

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.13	5	Five
2	.04	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
4	.09	8	Eight
2	.04	9	Nine or more

V1113   "REL-HEAD:MOVER OUT"   NUM(1.0)

Relation to 1970 Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1969 and 1970

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,075	87.73	0	Inap.: no one moved out
15	.32	1	Previous Head
35	.75	2	Wife
327	7.04	3	Children; step-children
32	.69	4	Sibling
18	.39	5	Parent
15	.32	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
44	.95	7	In-laws and other relatives
8	.17	8	Nonrelative
76	1.64	9	Husband of 1970 Head

V1114   "70 FU COMPOSITION"   NUM(1.0)

1970 Family composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,073	87.69	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only
534	11.50	2	FU contains other people related to Head
32	.69	3	FU contains people unrelated to the Head who are included in FU because they pool everything
6	.13	5	Other

V1115   "QUALITY OF MATCH"   NUM(1.0)

Quality of match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,602	99.07	0	Perfect or near-perfect match
35	.75	1	Fair match
7	.15	2	Poor match
1	.02	5	No match

V1116   **"VALUE OF CARS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Value of cars (1970)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,298	27.94	0	Inap.: owns no car
3,347	72.06	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1117   **"ACCURACY CAR VALUE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of car value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,552	98.00	0	No assignment
25	.54	1	Minor assignment (probable errors less than $300 or 10%)
4	.09	2	Major assignment (probable errors more than $300 and 10%)
64	1.38	4	Family has access to business vehicles

V1118   **"SAVE CAR REPAIR"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount saved doing own car repairs (1970)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,314	71.35	0	Nothing (or did no repairs)
1,331	28.65	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1119   **"ACC OF SAVD CAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1118

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,593	98.88	0	No assignment
20	.43	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment
16	.34	3	Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs
16	.34	4	Someone from outside dwelling did car repairs

V1120   **"HRS CAR REPAIR"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Hours spent repairing car (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,309	71.24	0	None
1,336	28.76	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V1121   **"ACC HRS CAR REPAIR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1120

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,545	97.85	0	No assignments
65	1.40	1	Minor assignment
2	.04	2	Major assignment
16	.34	3	Someone from inside dwelling other than Head and Wife did car repairs
17	.37	4	Someone outside family did car repairs

V1122   **"HOUSE VALUE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
House value (1970)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,300	49.52	0	Inap.: not a home owner
2,344	50.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1123   **"ACC HOUSE VALUE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1122

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,508	97.05	0	No assignments
24	.52	1	Minor assignment
43	.93	2	Major assignment
70	1.51	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V1124   **"REM MORT PRINC"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Remaining mortgage principle (1970)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,230	69.54	0	Inap.: no mortgage; does not own home
1,415	30.46	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1125   **"ACC REM MORT PRINC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1124

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,493	96.73	0	No assignment
61	1.31	1	Minor assignment
48	1.03	2	Major assignment
43	.93	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc. between dwelling and other purposes of building

V1126   **"ANNUAL MORT PAY"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual mortgage payments in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,235	69.64	0	Inap.: does not have mortgage payments
1,410	30.36	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1127   **"ACC MORT PAY"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1126

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,338	93.39	0	No assignment
252	5.43	1	Minor assignment
13	.28	2	Major assignment
42	.90	3	Complex property

V1128   **"ANNUAL RENT"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual rent paid in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	0	Inap.: does not pay rent
4,645	100.00	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1129   **"ACC ANNUAL RENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1128

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,561	98.19	0	No assignment
72	1.55	1	Minor assignment
12	.26	2	Major assignment

V1130   **"ANNUAL RENT VAL"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual rent value of free housing (for those who neither own nor rent) in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,371	94.10	0	Inap.: owns or rents
274	5.90	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1131   **"ACC ANNUAL RENT VAL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1130

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,558	98.13	0	No assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
66	1.42	1	Minor assignment
21	.45	2	Major assignment

V1132   **"CODE:WK FOR HOUSE"**   NUM(1.0)
Work for housing in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,535	97.63	0	Inap.: did no work for housing in 1969; owns or rents
24	.52	1	Does some work but less than 40% of rent values
4	.09	3	Work worth 40 – 80% of rent value
2	.04	5	Work worth more than 80% of rent value
80	1.72	6	Housing is part of compensation for regular employment

V1133   **"ANNUAL UTILITIES"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Utilities paid in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
619	13.33	0	No utilities
4,026	86.67	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1134   **"ACC UTILITIES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1133

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,552	98.00	0	No assignment
71	1.53	1	Minor assignment
22	.47	2	Major assignment

V1135   **"$ SAVE ON A& R"**   NUM(4.0)
Value of additions and repairs done by R and family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,257	70.12	0	Did none self
1,385	29.82	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
3	.06	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1136   **"ACC $ SAVED A& R"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1135

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,565	98.28	0	No assignment
44	.95	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment
12	.26	3	Work done free of charge by someone inside the family unit other than Head and Wife

23	.50	4	Work done free of charge by someone outside the family unit

V1137 **"HOME PROD HRS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
(Annual hours spent on home production in 1969 Work for housing, own additions and repairs, car repairs by Head and Wife) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,648	57.01	0	No time spent on home production
1,997	42.99	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 or more hours

V1138 **"HRS HEAD WORKED"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours working for money in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
760	16.36	0	None; did not work
3,885	83.64	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V1139 **"ACC HRS HEAD WKD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1138

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,303	92.64	0	No assignment
264	5.68	1	Minor assignment
78	1.68	2	Major assignment

V1140 **"HRS HEAD ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of illness in 1969 (1970 question)

(Days ill times 16 for the first 8 weeks and times 12 for time thereafter)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,082	66.35	0	None
1,563	33.65	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V1141 **"ACC HRS HEAD ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1140

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,636	99.81	0	No assignment
6	.13	1	Minor assignment
3	.06	2	Major assignment

V1142   **"HRS HEAD UNEMP"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1969 (1970 question)
(Days unemployed times 8)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,033	86.82	0	None
612	13.18	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V1143   **"ACC HRS HEAD UNEMP"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1142

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,619	99.44	0	No assignment
20	.43	1	Minor assignment
6	.13	2	Major assignment

V1144   **"$ HEAD TRVL WR"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's travel-to-work cost (annual) in 1969 (1970 question)
(5 cts per mile is assumed for drivers)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,702	36.64	0	No travel to work cost
2,943	63.36	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1145   **"ACC $ HEAD TRVL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1144

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,524	97.40	0	No assignment
108	2.33	1	Minor assignment
13	.28	2	Major assignment

V1146   **"HRS HEAD TRVL WK"**   NUM(3.0)
Head's travel to work time (Annual hours) in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,335	28.74	0	Inap.: does not work; zero hours of journey to work
3,301	71.07	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
9	.19	999	999 or more hours

V1147　　**"ACC HRS HEAD TR WK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1146

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,566	98.30	0	No assignment
68	1.46	1	Minor assignment
11	.24	2	Major assignment

V1148　　**"HRS WIFE WORKED"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,089	66.50	0	Inap.: Wife does not work for money; no Wife
1,556	33.50	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V1149　　**"ACC HRS WIFE WK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1148

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,561	98.19	0	No assignment
63	1.36	1	Minor assignment
21	.45	2	Major assignment

V1150　　**"$ WIFE TRVL WK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual travel to work cost in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,576	76.99	0	Inap.: Wife does not work for money; no Wife
1,069	23.01	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1151　　**"ACC $ WIFE TR WK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1150

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,500	96.88	0	No assignment
130	2.80	1	Minor assignment
15	.32	2	Major assignment

V1152　　**"HRS WF TRVL WK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(3.0)**
Wife's travel-to-work time in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,225	69.43	0	Inap.: Wife does not work for money; no journey to work time; no Wife
1,419	30.55	1 - 998	Actual number of hours

1	.02	999	999 or more hours

V1153   **"ACC HRS WF TRVL WK"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1152

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,599	99.01	0	No assignment
41	.88	1	Minor assignment
5	.11	2	Major assignment

V1154   **"HRS HSWRK 1ST"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours spent in 1969 on housework by Wife or unmarried Head (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
239	5.15	0	Zero hours
4,406	94.85	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 or more hours

V1155   **"ACC HRS HSWRK 1ST"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1154

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,533	97.59	0	No assignment
75	1.61	1	Minor assignment
37	.80	2	Major assignment

V1156   **"HRS HSWRK HUSBND"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours spent on housework in 1969 by Husband (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,713	79.94	0	Inap.: zero hours; no husband
932	20.06	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V1157   **"ACC HSWRK HUSBND-"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1156

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,624	99.55	0	No assignment
21	.45	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V1158   **"HRS HSWRK OTHER"**   NUM(4.0)
Housework done by others (other than Head or Wife) in FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,978	64.11	0	Inap.: zero hours done by others in the family; no others in the FU

```
 1,667   35.89        1 - 9,998  Actual number of hours
     -       -        9,999 9,999 or more hours
```

V1159   "ACC HRS HSWRK OTHRS"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1158

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,596	98.95	0	No assignment
43	.93	1	Minor assignment
6	.13	2	Major assignment

V1160   "$ HSWRK NONFU"   NUM(4.0)
Annual cost of help with housework from outside the FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,101	88.29	0	Inap.: all help received was free; no help from outside FU
544	11.71	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1161   "ACC $ HSWRK NONFU"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1160

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,613	99.31	0	No assignment
25	.54	1	Minor assignment
7	.15	2	Major assignment

V1162   "HRS HSWRK NONFU"   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of housework help from others outside the FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,703	79.72	0	No housework help from others outside family
942	20.28	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 or more hours

V1163   "ACC HRS HSWRK NONFU"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1162

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,514	97.18	0	No assignment
102	2.20	1	Minor assignment
29	.62	2	Major assignment

V1164   **"COST CHILD CARE"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Cost of child care in 1969 for families with female Head or Wives who worked in 1969

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,450	95.80	0	Inap.: no cost of child care; female Head or Wife did not work in 1969
195	4.20	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1165   **"ACC $ CHILD CARE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1164

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,639	99.87	0	No assignment
6	.13	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V1166   **"# MAJOR ADULTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of major adults in family (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,721	37.05	1	Head only (no Wife in family)
2,924	62.95	2	Head and Wife

V1167   **"# IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Family size in 1970 (number of members in family)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 19	Number of family members

V1168   **"# REQUIRED ROOMS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	One
1,647	35.46	2	Two
1,215	26.16	3	Three
926	19.94	4	Four
490	10.55	5	Five
224	4.82	6	Six
81	1.74	7	Seven
30	.65	8	Eight
32	.69	9	Nine or more

V1169   **"FU WKLY FOOD STD"**   **NUM(6.2)**

Weekly Food needs (1970 question) Based on USDA Low Cost plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, March, 1967), summed for the family

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. The values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Note that this variable is defined as having two decimal places.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	5.40 - 117.40	Actual weekly food needs

V1170   **"ANNUAL NEED STD"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Need Standard in 1969

*This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which
is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual
amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:*

> *Single person . . . . .add 20%*

> *Two persons . . . . .add 10%*

> *Three persons . . . . add 5%*

> *Four persons . . . . .no change*

> *Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%*

> *Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%*

*An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in
rent, etc.) was made as follows:*

> *4.89 times the food needs for single persons*

> *3.70 times the food needs for two-person units*

> *3.00 times the food needs for all other units*

Note that this variable is based on V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1,477 – 17,353	Actual amount

V1171   **"$ ANNUAL ALCOHOL"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual expenditures on alcoholic beverages for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,633	56.68	0	None
2,012	43.32	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1172   **"ACC $ ANN ALCOHOL"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of alcohol expenditures

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,584	98.69	0	No assignment
57	1.23	1	Minor assignment
4	.09	2	Major assignment

V1173   **"$ ANNUAL CIGS"**   **NUM(3.0)**
Annual expenditure on cigarettes for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,175	46.82	0	None
2,469	53.15	1 - 998	Actual amount
1	.02	999	$999 or more

V1174   **"ACC $ ANN CIGARETTE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of cigarette expenditures

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,576	98.51	0	No assignment
68	1.46	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment

V1175   **"$ FOOD USED HOME"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditures on food used at home (corrected to exclude alcohol and cigarettes) in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
69	1.49	0	None
4,576	98.51	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1176   **"ACC $ FOOD HOME"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of food expenditures at home for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,195	90.31	0	No assignment
413	8.89	1	Minor assignment
37	.80	2	Major assignment

V1177   **"$ MEALS WRK/SCH"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual cost of meals at work or school for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,535	54.57	0	None
2,110	45.43	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
-	-	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1178   **"ACC $ MEALS W/S"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of annual cost of meals at work or school for the family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,607	99.18	0	No assignment
35	.75	1	Minor assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.06	2	Major assignment

V1179   "$ SAVD GROW FOOD"   NUM(4.0)
Amount saved growing own food in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,522	75.82	0	None
1,123	24.18	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1180   "ACC $ SAVD GROW FD"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1179

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,608	99.20	0	No assignment
35	.75	1	Minor assignment
2	.04	2	Major assignment

V1181   "$ SAVD WRK/SCH"   NUM(4.0)
Amount saved on meals at work or school in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,824	82.33	0	None
821	17.67	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1182   "ACC $ SAVD WRK/SCH"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of amount saved

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,579	98.58	0	No assignment
61	1.31	1	Minor assignment
5	.11	2	Major assignment

V1183   "$ SAVD FOOD STMP"   NUM(4.0)
Amount saved by using food stamps in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,304	92.66	0	None
341	7.34	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1184   "ACC $ SAVD FD STMP"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1183

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,629	99.66	0	No assignment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.30	1	Minor assignment
2	.04	2	Major assignment

V1185   **"$ EATING OUT"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual amount spent on eating at restaurants for the family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,108	45.38	0	None
2,537	54.62	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1186   **"ACC $ EATING OUT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1185

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,555	98.06	0	No assignment
89	1.92	1	Minor assignment
1	.02	2	Major assignment

V1187   **"$ SAVD OTHER FD"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount saved from free food for family in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,191	90.23	0	None
454	9.77	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1188   **"ACC $ SAVD OTHER FD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1187

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,573	98.45	0	No assignment
46	.99	1	Minor assignment
26	.56	2	Major assignment

V1189   **"BKT LABOR FARM Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of farm income in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,547	97.89	0	None
6	.13	1	$1 – 499
11	.24	2	$500 – 999
16	.34	3	$1000 – 1999
10	.22	4	$2000 – 2999
27	.58	5	$3000 – 4999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
20	.43		6	$5000 - 7499
5	.11		7	$7500 - 9999
3	.06		8	$10,000 and over
-	-		9	NA

V1190   **"BKT LABOR BUS.Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of business income in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,438	95.54		0	None
14	.30		1	$1 - 499
11	.24		2	$500 - 999
18	.39		3	$1000 - 1999
31	.67		4	$2000 - 2999
51	1.10		5	$3000 - 4999
45	.97		6	$5000 - 7499
16	.34		7	$7500 - 9999
18	.39		8	$10,000 and over
3	.06		9	NA

V1191   **"HEAD WAGES"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Head's wages in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
1,025	22.07	0		None
3,620	77.93	1 - 99,998		Actual amount
-	-	99,999		$99,999 or more

V1192   **"ACC HEAD WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1191

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,560	98.17		0	No assignment
45	.97		1	Minor assignment
40	.86		2	Major assignment

V1193   **"BKT BONUS,OVERTIME"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's overtime, bonuses and commissions in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,376	94.21		0	None
166	3.57		1	$1 - 499
40	.86		2	$500 - 999

33	.71	3	$1000 – 1999
10	.22	4	$2000 – 2999
7	.15	5	$3000 – 4999
5	.11	6	$5000 – 7499
3	.06	7	$7500 – 9999
5	.11	8	$10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA

V1194   **"BKT PROF.PRACT,TRD"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,443	95.65	0	None
89	1.92	1	$1 – 499
29	.62	2	$500 – 999
35	.75	3	$1000 – 1999
12	.26	4	$2000 – 2999
14	.30	5	$3000 – 4999
8	.17	6	$5000 – 7499
3	.06	7	$7500 – 9999
11	.24	8	$10,000 or more
1	.02	9	NA

V1195   **"BKT LABOR ROOMER Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's labor part of roomers, boarders, and market farming and gardening in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,563	98.23	0	None
40	.86	1	$1 – 499
19	.41	2	$500 – 999
13	.28	3	$1000 – 1999
6	.13	4	$2000 – 2999
1	.02	5	$3000 – 4999
1	.02	6	$5000 – 7499
2	.04	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA

V1196   **"LABOR INC HEAD"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's money income from labor in 1969 (1970 question)

This is the sum of the actual amounts of labor part of farm income and business income,
bonuses, overtime, commissions, professional practice, labor part of income from roomers
and boarders or business income, which were bracketed in Variables 1189,1190, 1193, 1194
and 1195 plus wages, V1191

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
767	16.51	0	No income from labor
3,878	83.49	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1197   **"ACC LABOR Y HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1196

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,595	98.92	0	No assignment
19	.41	1	Minor assignment
31	.67	2	Major assignment

V1198   **"LABOR INC WIFE"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's money income from work for 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,096	66.65	0	Inap.: no income; no Wife
1,549	33.35	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1199   **"ACC LABOR Y WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1198

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,602	99.07	0	No assignment
23	.50	1	Minor assignment
20	.43	2	Major assignment

V1200   **"BKT ASSET FARM Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of farm income for 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,569	98.36	0	None
27	.58	1	$1 – 499
11	.24	2	$500 – 999
12	.26	3	$1000 – 1999
12	.26	4	$2000 – 2999
6	.13	5	$3000 – 4999

		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.06	6	$5000 – 7499
2	.04	7	$7500 – 9999
3	.06	8	$10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA

V1201   **"BKT ASSET BUS. Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of business income for 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,454	95.89	0	None
32	.69	1	$1 – 499
27	.58	2	$500 – 999
38	.82	3	$1000 – 1999
28	.60	4	$2000 – 2999
32	.69	5	$3000 – 4999
14	.30	6	$5000 – 7499
6	.13	7	$7500 – 9999
13	.28	8	$10,000 or more
1	.02	9	NA

V1202   **"BKT ASSET ROOMER Y"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Head's asset part of roomers, boarders, and market farming and
gardening for 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,542	97.78	0	None
61	1.31	1	$1 – 499
16	.34	2	$500 – 999
15	.32	3	$1000 – 1999
3	.06	4	$2000 – 2999
5	.11	5	$3000 – 4999
3	.06	6	$5000 – 7499
–	–	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA

V1203   **"BKT RENT,DIV,INT"**   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of rent, interest and dividends received by Head in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,363	72.40	0	None
748	16.10	1	$1 – 499

179	3.85	2 $500 – 999
154	3.32	3 $1000 – 1999
66	1.42	4 $2000 – 2999
61	1.31	5 $3000 – 4999
32	.69	6 $5000 – 7499
8	.17	7 $7500 – 9999
19	.41	8 $10,000 or more
15	.32	9 NA

V1204   "BKT WIFE ASSET Y"   NUM(1.0)
Bracketed amount of Wife's income from assets in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,586	98.73	0	None
22	.47	1	$1 – 499
15	.32	2	$500 – 999
11	.24	3	$1000 – 1999
5	.11	4	$2000 – 2999
3	.06	5	$3000 – 4999
1	.02	6	$5000 – 7499
2	.04	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
–	–	9	NA

V1205   "H+W TAXABLE INC"   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income of Head and Wife in 1969 (1970 question)

Asset part of income from farm, business, roomers, etc., plus income from rent, interest dividends, etc. and Wife's income from assets, and Head's Labor Income (V1196) and Wife's Labor Income (V1198)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.09	-6,400 – -1	Actual amount
483	10.40	0	No taxable income
4,158	89.52	1 – 91,500	Actual amount

V1206   "ACC H& W TXB INC"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of asset income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,562	98.21	0	No assignment
43	.93	1	Minor assignment
40	.86	2	Major assignment

V1207   **"# DEPENDENTS H+W"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Head's dependents in 1969 (1970 question)
This includes Head, Wife, dependent children both in and out of the FU, and any other dependent persons

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.19	0	No dependents
908	19.55	1	One
1,114	23.98	2	Two
698	15.03	3	Three
676	14.55	4	Four
469	10.10	5	Five
304	6.54	6	Six
189	4.07	7	Seven
135	2.91	8	Eight
143	3.08	9	Nine or more dependents

V1208   **"TAXES OF H& W"**   NUM(5.0)
Total estimated Federal income taxes of Head and Wife in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,299	27.97	0	No taxes
3,346	72.03	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1209   **"ADC,AFDC H& W"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of aid to dependent children, aid to dependent children with unemployed fathers (ADC, AFDC) for the Head in 1969. This is part of transfer income (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,357	93.80	0	None
288	6.20	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1210   **"ACC ADC H& W"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1209

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,634	99.76	0	No assignment
8	.17	1	Minor assignment
3	.06	2	Major assignment

V1211   **"OTHER WELFARE"**   NUM(5.0)
1969 Head's Income from other welfare (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,377	94.23	0	None
268	5.77	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1212   **"SOCIAL SECURITY"**   NUM(5.0)
1969 Head's Income from Social Security (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,947	84.97	0	None
698	15.03	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1213   **"OTHER RETIREMENT"**   NUM(5.0)
1969 Head's Income from other retirement pay, pensions or annuities (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,211	90.66	0	None
434	9.34	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1214   **"UNEMP,WRK.COMP"**   NUM(5.0)
1969 Head's Income from unemployment, or workmen's compensation (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,470	96.23	0	None
175	3.77	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1215   **"ALIMONY,CHLD SPT"**   NUM(5.0)
1969 Head's Income from alimony or child support (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,491	96.68	0	None
154	3.32	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1216   **"BKT HELP FROM REL."**   NUM(1.0)
1969 Bracketed amount of Head's Income from help from relatives (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,403	94.79	0	None
140	3.01	1	$1 – 499

36	.78	2	$500 – 999
34	.73	3	$1000 – 1999
13	.28	4	$2000 – 2999
13	.28	5	$3000 – 4999
2	.04	6	$5000 – 7499
–	–	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
4	.09	9	NA

V1217   **"BKT ANYTHING ELSE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Bracketed amount of 1969 Head's Income from other sources (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,334	93.30	0	None
183	3.94	1	$1 – 499
53	1.14	2	$500 – 999
50	1.08	3	$1000 – 1999
15	.32	4	$2000 – 2999
6	.13	5	$3000 – 4999
2	.04	6	$5000 – 7499
–	–	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
2	.04	9	NA

V1218   **"BKT WIFE TRANSFERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Bracketed amount of 1969 Wife's transfer income (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,486	96.58	0	None
29	.62	1	$1 – 499
81	1.74	2	$500 – 999
34	.73	3	$1000 – 1999
6	.13	4	$2000 – 2999
6	.13	5	$3000 – 4999
2	.04	6	$5000 – 7499
–	–	7	$7500 – 9999
–	–	8	$10,000 or more
1	.02	9	NA

V1219   **"ACC MISC TRANSFERS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of transfers except ADC and AFDC (V1209)
(This is accuracy of variables 1211 through 1218)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,565	98.28	0	No assignment
46	.99	1	Minor assignment
34	.73	2	Major assignment

V1220   **"TRANSFER Y H+W"**   NUM(5.0)
Total transfer income in 1969 (1970 question)
Sum of variable 1209, the amounts bracketed in V1211 - V1215, plus help from relatives,
income from other sources, and Wife's transfer income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,749	59.18	0	None
1,896	40.82	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1221   **"HOURS WRK OTHERS"**   NUM(4.0)
Work hours of others in FU who had taxable income in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,626	78.06	0	Inap.: others in FU did not work; no others in FU
1,019	21.94	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 or more hours

V1222   **"TAXBL INC OTHERS"**   NUM(5.0)
Taxable income of others in FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,610	77.72	0	No taxable income
1,035	22.28	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1223   **"ACC TXBL Y OTH"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V1222

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,487	96.60	0	No assignment
64	1.38	1	Minor assignment
94	2.02	2	Major assignment

V1224   **"OTHERS TAXES"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total Federal income taxes of others in FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,060	87.41	0	None
585	12.59	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1225   **"OTHERS TRANSFER"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total transfer income of others in FU in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,374	94.17	0	None
271	5.83	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1226   **"ACC OTHER TRANS Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V1225

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,610	99.25	0	No assignment
15	.32	1	Minor assignment
20	.43	2	Major assignment

V1227   **"# OTHER Y RECEIVERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of income receivers other than Head and/or Wife in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,456	74.40	0	None
822	17.70	1	One
276	5.94	2	Two
65	1.40	3	Three
16	.34	4	Four
7	.15	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
3	.06	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V1228   "$ CNTRB OUT FU"   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions made to outside dependents in 1969 (outside the dwelling) (1970 question)
(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,236	91.19	0	None
378	8.14	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
31	.67	99,999	NA

V1229   "UNION DUES DUES"   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's Labor union dues in 1969 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,644	78.45	0	Inap.: no dues; Head did not belong to a labor union
1,000	21.53	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1230   "1968 INTERVIEW#"   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,754	59.29	1 – 2,930	SRC cross-section sample
1,891	40.71	5,001 – 6,872	Census sample

V1231   "ORIGINAL PSU #"   **NUM(3.0)**
PSU from where originally selected
The family may or may not be living in PSU from where it was originally selected

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 – 995	PSU code

V1232   "PSU-HUNDREDS DIGIT"   **NUM(1.0)**
PSU - hundreds. This is the first digit of the 3-digit PSU number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
126	2.71	0	Inap.: SRC sample
464	9.99	1	One
271	5.83	2	Two
454	9.77	3	Three
328	7.06	4	Four
957	20.60	5	Five
824	17.74	6	Six
569	12.25	7	Seven

311	6.70	8	Eight
341	7.34	9	Nine

V1233   "1969 INTERVIEW #"   NUM(4.0)
1969 Interview number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 – 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V1234   "IWERS SOC SEC #"   NUM(9.0)
Interviewer's Social Security Number (1970 question)

Each interviewer's social security number has been replaced with a random value that is unique across waves.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Inap.: mail interview
4,641	99.91	100,000,001 – 100,000,880	Interviewer's identification number
2	.04	999,999,999	NA

V1235   "IWERS INT #"   NUM(2.0)
Interviewer's Interview Number (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Inap.: mail interview
4,617	99.40	1 – 94	Actual interviewer's interview number
26	.56	99	NA

V1236   "DATE OF IW"   NUM(1.0)
Date of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
52	1.12	1	Before March 1, 1970
787	16.94	2	March 1 - March 14
894	19.25	3	March 15 - March 28
762	16.40	4	March 29 - April 18
588	12.66	5	April 19 - May 2
616	13.26	6	May 3 - May 16
735	15.82	7	May 17 - May 30
194	4.18	8	May 31 and after
17	.37	9	NA

V1237   **"LNGTH OF IW"**   NUM(3.0)
Length of interview in minutes (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,574	98.47	1 - 360	Actual number of minutes
71	1.53	999	NA

V1238   **"# IN FU"**   NUM(2.0)
Number in FU (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 19	Actual number in FU

V1239   **"AGE OF HEAD"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Head (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	16 - 93	Actual age
–	–	99	NA age

V1240   **"SEX OF HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Sex of Head (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,314	71.35	1	Male
1,331	28.65	2	Female

V1241   **"AGE OF WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
Age of Wife (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,720	37.03	0	Inap.: no Wife in family
2,925	62.97	15 - 88	Actual age
–	–	99	NA

V1242   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of children in FU aged 0 - 17 (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,977	42.56	0	None
728	15.67	1	One
703	15.13	2	Two
476	10.25	3	Three
308	6.63	4	Four
195	4.20	5	Five
134	2.88	6	Six

60	1.29	7	Seven
24	.52	8	Eight
40	.86	9	Nine or more

V1243   **"AGE YNGST CHILD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of youngest child (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,977	42.56	0	Inap.: no children in FU
546	11.75	1	One year or younger
2,122	45.68	2 - 17	Actual age

V1244   **"ANY CHILD UNDER 25"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A1. Whether children under 25 in FU in 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,825	60.82	1	Children under 25 in FU
1,820	39.18	5	No children under 25 in FU
–	–	9	NA

V1245   **"NR CHLDRN IN SCHOOL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A2. How many of the children living here are in school this year? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,401	51.69	0	Inap.: none; no children under 25 in the FU
649	13.97	1	One
583	12.55	2	Two
403	8.68	3	Three
266	5.73	4	Four
162	3.49	5	Five
99	2.13	6	Six
35	.75	7	Seven
32	.69	8	Eight or more
15	.32	9	NA

V1246   **"EDUC EXPT CHILDREN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A3. About how much education do you think the children will have when they stop going to school? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,406	51.80	0	Inap.: no children under 25 or in school
564	12.14	1	All children will go to college (definite)
421	9.06	2	Some children will go to college; hope they will finish college

938	20.19	3	All will finish high school; hope they go to college or vocational school
62	1.33	4	Some will finish high school
147	3.16	5	One or more will not finish high school; hope they finish high school
54	1.16	8	DK
53	1.14	9	NA

V1247   **"LAST PTA MTG ATTND"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A4, A5. Did you (or anyone else here) attend any parent-teacher meetings in the last year? When was the last time? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,409	51.86	0	Inap.: no children in school or under 25
600	12.92	1	Yes, less than three months ago
619	13.33	2	Yes, 3 - 12 months ago
14	.30	3	Yes, more than a year ago; several years ago
40	.86	4	Yes, DK, or NA when
942	20.28	5	No (to A4)
21	.45	9	NA; DK (to A4)

V1248   **"ANY CHILD STOP SCH"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,916	41.25	0	Inap.: no children under 25
236	5.08	1	Yes
2,462	53.00	5	No
31	.67	9	NA

V1249   **"PUBLIC TRANSP AVAIL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of here? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,890	62.22	1	Yes
1,735	37.35	5	No
20	.43	9	NA

V1250   **"PUB TRANSP GOOD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,755	37.78	0	Inap.: no public transportation
2,234	48.09	1	Yes
241	5.19	3	Pro-con; Yes for some areas or types of work but no for others

344	7.41	5	No
71	1.53	9	NA

V1251   **"OWN A CAR OR TRUCK"**   NUM(1.0)
B3. Do you or anyone else in the family here own a car or truck? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,354	72.21	1	Yes
1,290	27.77	5	No
1	.02	9	NA

V1252   **"DIFFIC FR NO CAR"**   NUM(1.0)
B4. Does not having a car cause any difficulties? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,374	72.64	0	Inap.: owns a car or truck
598	12.87	1	Yes
622	13.39	5	No
51	1.10	9	NA

V1253   **"WHAT DIFFIC NO CAR"**   NUM(1.0)
B5. What are they? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,032	86.80	0	Inap.: family owns a car; causes no difficulties
102	2.20	1	Can't get to job; difficult to get to work; can't get to better job; can't transport a baby sitter
83	1.79	2	Can't get to doctor
338	7.28	3	Makes expenses higher (taxis, have to buy in more expensive stores, expensive food stores); can't get around in general, inconvenient
69	1.49	4	Can't get around for entertainment purposes, inconvenient for minor reasons, have to depend on others for small favors
21	.45	9	NA

V1254   **"NR CARS OWNED"**   NUM(1.0)
B6. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,291	27.79	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks
1,989	42.82	1	One
1,159	24.95	2	Two
169	3.64	3	Three
27	.58	4	Four
6	.13	5	Five

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more
1	.02	9	NA

V1255   "YR OF NEWEST CAR26:"   NUM(2.0)

B7. What year model is it? (1970 question)

The year model of the newest car is coded

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,291	27.79	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
3,349	72.10	1 – 70	Actual model year
5	.11	99	NA

V1256   "CONDIT NEWEST CAR"   NUM(1.0)

B9. Is it in good, fair or poor condition? (1970 question)

The condition of the car in best shape is coded here

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,291	27.79	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
2,558	55.07	1	Good, excellent, very good, fairly good
627	13.50	3	Fair
160	3.44	5	Poor
9	.19	9	NA

V1257   "ALL CARS INSURED?"   NUM(1.0)

B10. Is that car (truck) insured? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,291	27.79	0	Inap.: family does not own a car
2,908	62.60	1	All cars insured
101	2.17	3	Some insured, but one or more uninsured, some insured but NA whether all insured
326	7.02	5	No insured car (all cars uninsured)
19	.41	9	NA whether any are insured

V1258   "CAR HAVE SEAT BELTS"   NUM(1.0)

B11. Does the car (truck) you (HEAD) drive most of the time have seat belts? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,318	28.37	0	Inap.: does not drive; no car
2,522	54.29	1	Yes
800	17.22	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

V1259   "SEAT BELTS FASTND"   **NUM(1.0)**
B12. Do you have them fastened all the time while you are driving, part of the time, or practically none of the time? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,124	45.73	0	Inap.: family does not own car; car has no seat belts
469	10.10	1	All the time
919	19.78	3	Part of the time
1,126	24.24	5	Practically none of the time
7	.15	9	NA how often fastened

V1260   "DID OWN REPAIR"   **NUM(1.0)**
B13. During 1969, did you (or your family) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) (or trucks)? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,292	27.81	0	Inap.: family does not have a car
1,338	28.81	1	Yes
2,009	43.25	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

V1261   "KIND OF CAR REPAIR"   **NUM(1.0)**
B14. What kinds of things have you done on your car(s) in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,307	71.19	0	Inap.: family does not own a car; did no repairs
56	1.21	1	Complex repairs that take a skilled mechanic: rebuild engine, rebuild transmission
215	4.63	2	Much skill required: ball joints, bearings, new clutch, install factory rebuilt engine, king pins, motor work, overhaul, overhaul engine, rebuild the body, rings, transmission work, valves; "I do just about anything that needs doing."
271	5.83	3	A fair amount of skill required: new brakes, exhaust system, radiator, starter, wheel bearings, wiring, universal joint
616	13.26	4	Some skill required: adjust brakes, adjust carburetor, condenser, fuel pump, plugs, points, shocks, tune-ups, voltage regulator
157	3.38	5	Little or no skill required: mostly maintenance -- car wash if saves money, greasing, new lights, oil change, tire switching, touch-up painting, add transmission fluid, other minor repairs
23	.50	9	NA

V1262 **"SAVD CAR REPAIR BKT"** NUM(1.0)
B15. About how much do you think you saved by doing this last year? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,309	71.24	0	Inap.: saved no money
359	7.73	1	About $25
362	7.79	2	$50
304	6.54	3	$100
154	3.32	4	$200
135	2.91	5	More than $200
22	.47	9	NA

V1263 **"ACTUAL # ROOMS"** NUM(1.0)
C1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.19	0	None, shares room
96	2.07	1	1 room
157	3.38	2	2 rooms
503	10.83	3	3 rooms
994	21.40	4	4 rooms
1,096	23.60	5	5 rooms
918	19.76	6	6 rooms
419	9.02	7	7 rooms
316	6.80	8	8 rooms
137	2.95	9	NA

V1264 **"OWN OR RENT?"** NUM(1.0)
C2. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,342	50.42	1	Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,048	44.09	5	Pays rent
255	5.49	8	Neither owns nor rents

V1265 **"MORTGAGE ?"** NUM(1.0)
C5. Do you have a mortgage on this property? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,303	49.58	0	Inap.: does not own home
1,413	30.42	1	Yes
926	19.94	5	No

3	.06	9	NA

V1266   **"SECOND MORTGAGE ?"**   NUM(1.0)
C9. Do you also have a second mortgage? (2 or more) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,241	69.77	0	Inap.: no mortgage; does not own home
75	1.61	1	Yes
1,311	28.22	5	No
18	.39	9	NA

V1267   **"WHY FREE HOUSING"**   NUM(1.0)
C13. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,390	94.51	0	Inap.: owns or rents
3	.06	1	Servant; housekeeper
31	.67	2	Farm laborer, ranch laborer
54	1.16	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
143	3.08	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift, paid by someone outside of FU, owned by relatives, pay no rent or only pay taxes
2	.04	5	Sold own home, but still living there
2	.04	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
5	.11	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found
12	.26	8	Other
3	.06	9	NA

V1268   **"WORK DONE ON HOUSE"**   NUM(1.0)
C18. Did you have any work done on the (house/ apartment) during the last year, or do any work on it yourselves? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,958	42.15	1	Yes
2,676	57.61	5	No
11	.24	9	NA

V1269   **"WHAT A& R DONE ?"**   NUM(1.0)
C19. What was done?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,688	57.87	0	Inap.: no repairs

238	5.12	1	Very extensive and complex additions or repairs: Build a house, add a bathroom, build addition to house, completely rewire house, rebuild house foundations, new furnace or heating system
261	5.62	2	Less extensive and complex: Build recreation room in basement, finish off the attic, remove or add walls, whole new roof, build a porch, build a garage or carport, plumbing
673	14.49	3	Less extensive additions and repairs which still require skill: Exterior painting, black-top driveway, cement finishing, build patio, plastering, landscaping, build cabinets, interior paneling, roof repairs, eaves troughs, fix up room, reupholster furniture, floor or ceiling tile
331	7.13	4	Relatively simple additions and repairs: Carpeting, linoleum, new faucets, heater repair, light fixtures, build window screens, glaze windows, papering, redecorating, exterior decorating: picket fence, window boxes, new storm doors, repair or install water pump
446	9.60	5	Simple additions and repairs: Interior painting, faucet washers, fix hinges, put up curtain rods, install new doors
8	.17	9	NA

V1270 **"A& R DONE SELF"**   NUM(1.0)

C20. Did you (or your family) do any of it? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,690	57.91	0	Inap.: no repair work done
1,385	29.82	1	Yes
569	12.25	5	No
1	.02	9	NA

V1271 **"WHAT A& R DONE SELF"**   NUM(1.0)

C21. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,262	70.23	0	Inap.: no repairs
105	2.26	1	Very extensive and complex additions or repairs: Build a house, add a bathroom, build addition to house, completely rewire house, rebuild house foundations, new furnace or heating system
122	2.63	2	Less extensive and complex: Build recreation room in basement, finish off the attic, remove or add walls, whole new roof, build a porch, build a garage or carport, plumbing
482	10.38	3	Less extensive additions and repairs which still require skill: Exterior painting, black-top driveway, cement finishing, build patio, plastering, landscaping, build cabinets, interior paneling, roof repairs, eaves troughs, fix up room, reupholster furniture, floor or ceiling tile

228	4.91	4	Relatively simple additions and repairs: Carpeting, linoleum, new faucets, heater repair, light fixtures, build window screens, glaze windows, papering, redecorating, exterior decorating: picket fence, window boxes, new storm doors, repair or install water pump
419	9.02	5	Simple additions and repairs: Interior painting, faucet washers, fix hinges, put up curtain rods, install new doors
27	.58	9	NA

V1272 **"NR NEIGHBORS KNOWN"** NUM(1.0)
C23. About how many people in this neighborhood do you know by name? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	3.53	0	None
123	2.65	1	One
229	4.93	2	Two
207	4.46	3	Three, only a few
203	4.37	4	Four
247	5.32	5	Five
506	10.89	6	6 - 9, a little less than half, more than half of them
985	21.21	7	10 - 19, most of them, just about everyone
1,945	41.87	8	20 or more, everyone
36	.78	9	NA

V1273 **"RELATIVES NEAR"** NUM(1.0)
C24. Do you (FAMILY) have any relatives who live within walking distance of here?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,189	47.13	1	Yes
2,429	52.29	5	No
27	.58	9	NA

V1274 **"MOVED SINCE SPRING"** NUM(1.0)
C25. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,145	24.65	1	Yes
3,496	75.26	5	No
4	.09	9	NA

V1275 **"WHY MOVED"** NUM(1.0)
C26. Why did you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,503	75.41	0	Inap.: did not move

199	4.28	1	Purposive productive reasons (to take another job, to get nearer work)
649	13.97	2	Purposive consumptive reasons (more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house)
136	2.93	3	Response to outside events, involuntary reasons (DU coming down, being evicted, armed services, etc.)
125	2.69	4	Ambiguous or mixed reasons (to save money, all my old neighbors moved away)
33	.71	9	NA

V1276   "MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
C27. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,616	34.79	1	Yes
2,922	62.91	5	No
96	2.07	8	DK
11	.24	9	NA

V1277   "WHY MIGHT MOVE"   NUM(1.0)
C28. Why might you move? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,029	65.21	0	Inap.: does not plan to move
274	5.90	1	Purposive productive reasons (to take another job, to get nearer to work)
1,053	22.67	2	Purposive consumptive reasons (more or less space, less rent, better neighborhood, want to own a home, better house)
145	3.12	3	Response to outside events, involuntary reasons (DU coming down, being evicted, armed services)
119	2.56	4	Ambiguous or mixed reasons (to save money, all my old neighbors moved away)
25	.54	9	NA

V1278   "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
D1. Now we would like to know about your (HEAD's) present job - are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,426	73.76	1	Working now, or only temporarily laid off
126	2.71	2	Looking for work, unemployed
609	13.11	3	Retired, permanently disabled
397	8.55	4	Housewife
80	1.72	5	Student
7	.15	6	Other

V1279   "OCCUPATION-HEAD(E)"   NUM(1.0)
D2. What is your main occupation? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,219	26.24	0	Inap.: not in labor force at all in 1969, retired (includes students and housewives who did no work last year and are not working, permanently disabled or no in the labor force and did no work last year); unemployed
400	8.61	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
256	5.51	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
174	3.75	3	Self-employed businessmen
433	9.32	4	Clerical and sales workers
606	13.05	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
670	14.42	6	Operatives and kindred workers
703	15.13	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
97	2.09	8	Farmers and farm managers
87	1.87	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, unemployed last year but looking for work; NA)

V1279_A   **"OCCUPATION OF HEAD   70"**   **NUM(3.0)**
D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.
E6. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
F3. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the
three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and
Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,001	21.55	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
418	9.00	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
375	8.07	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
142	3.06	260 – 285	Sales Workers
317	6.82	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
634	13.65	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
494	10.64	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
175	3.77	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
267	5.75	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
104	2.24	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
62	1.33	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
495	10.66	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
123	2.65	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
38	.82	999	NA; DK

V1279_B **"INDUSTRY   OF HEAD   70"**   NUM(3.0)
D2. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?)
D3. Tell me a little more about what you do.
E6. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
F3. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the
three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected
sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
*   1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*   during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*   reports prior to 1980.*

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
*   had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*   but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,001	21.55	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
191	4.11	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
26	.56	47 – 57	Mining
308	6.63	67 – 77	Construction
906	19.50	107 – 398	Manufacturing
246	5.30	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
520	11.19	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
134	2.88	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
127	2.73	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
263	5.66	769 – 798	Personal Services
25	.54	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
545	11.73	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
208	4.48	907 – 937	Public Administration
145	3.12	999	NA; DK

V1280   **"SELF EMPLOYED HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
D4. Do you work for someone else, yourself or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,220	26.26	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
3,025	65.12	1	Someone else
78	1.68	2	Both someone and self
311	6.70	3	Self only
11	.24	9	NA

V1281   **"HOW LONG HAD JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
D5. How long have you had this job? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,221	26.29	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
671	14.45	1	Less than 1 year
311	6.70	2	1 year, but not more than 19 months
590	12.70	3	2 - 3 years or 19 - 42 months
787	16.94	4	4 - 9 years
633	13.63	5	10 - 19 years
409	8.81	6	20 years or more
23	.50	9	NA

V1282   **"HAPPENED PREV JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
D6. What happened to the job you had before - did the company fold, were you laid off, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,988	85.86	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife or student
57	1.23	1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town; employer died, went out of business
4	.09	2	Strike; lockout
83	1.79	3	Laid off; fired
383	8.25	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant, needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; has taken a second job; promotion
45	.97	5	First full time or permanent job I ever had, wasn't working before this
9	.19	6	Was self-employed before
36	.78	7	Other - including drafted into service (or any mention of service)
19	.41	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
21	.45	9	NA

V1283   **"JOB PAY MORE NOW"**   NUM(1.0)
D7. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,021	86.57	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
404	8.70	1	Yes
202	4.35	5	No, less; about the same
18	.39	9	NA

V1284   **"PRESENT JOB BETTER"**   NUM(1.0)
D8. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,020	86.54	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
492	10.59	1	Better
54	1.16	3	Same; pro-con
61	1.31	5	Worse
18	.39	9	NA

V1285   **"WHY JOB BETTER"**   NUM(1.0)
D9. Why is that? (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,073	87.69	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student; been on job more than a year; first job ever had
275	5.92	1	Better/worse pay
51	1.10	2	More/less steady work, more/less work hours
31	.67	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program
18	.39	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of "fringe benefits," vacations, holidays, seniority, insurance, sick days, etc.
46	.99	5	More/less closely related to my field, area, skill; the type of thing that I like to do
94	2.02	6	More/less pleasant working conditions; better/worse work hours
4	.09	7	Better/worse than armed service (or any mention thereof)
26	.56	8	Other
27	.58	9	NA

V1286   **"TOOK VACATION 69(E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D10. Did you take any vacation during 1969?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,221	26.29	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student
2,208	47.53	1	Yes
1,204	25.92	5	No
12	.26	9	NA

V1287   **"WKS VAC 69(E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D11. How much vacation did you take? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,442	52.57	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
576	12.40	1	One week or less
1,622	34.92	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
5	.11	99	NA

V1288   **"MISS WORK SICK(E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. Did you miss any work in 1969 because you were sick, or because someone else in the family was sick? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,222	26.31	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student
1,520	32.72	1	Yes
1,889	40.67	5	No
14	.30	9	NA

V1289   **"WKS SICK 69(E)"**   NUM(2.0)
D13. How much work did you miss? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,127	67.32	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
837	18.02	1	One week or less
679	14.62	2 – 52	Actual weeks
2	.04	99	NA

V1290   **"UNEMPLOYED? (E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D14. Did you miss any work in 1969 because you were unemployed or on strike? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	26.35	0	Inap.: retired, housewife or student; unemployed
530	11.41	1	Yes
2,874	61.87	5	No
17	.37	9	NA

V1291   **"WKS UNEMPLYD(E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D15. How much work did you miss? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,118	88.65	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
74	1.59	1	One week or less
444	9.56	2 – 52	Actual weeks
9	.19	99	NA

V1292   **"WKS WORK HEAD(E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D16. Then, how many WEEKS did you actually work on your main job in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,231	26.50	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
–	–	1	One week or less
3,387	72.92	2 – 52	Actual weeks
27	.58	99	NA

V1293   **"HRS/WK WRK HD(E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D17. And, on the average, how many HOURS A WEEK did you work on your main job last year?
(1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,232	26.52	0	None, Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
–	–	1	One hour a week or less
3,335	71.80	2 – 97	Hours per week
9	.19	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
69	1.49	99	NA

V1294   **"XTRA HRS PAY? (E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D20. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for
those extra hours of work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	26.42	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student
2,014	43.36	1	Yes
1,361	29.30	5	No
43	.93	9	NA

V1295   **"OTIM HRLY WAGE"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D21. What would be your hourly rate for that overtime? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,771	38.13	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
2,631	56.64	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

| 49 | 1.05 | 9.98 | $9.98 per hour or more |
| 194 | 4.18 | 9.99 | NA |

V1296   **"WTR REG WAGE (E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D22. Do you have an hourly wage rate for your regular work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,287	70.76	0	Inap.: yes to D20; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
196	4.22	1	Yes
1,150	24.76	5	No
12	.26	9	NA

V1297   **"REG HRLY WAGE(E)"**   NUM(4.2)
D23. What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,020	43.49	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
2,450	52.74	.00	Inap.: does not have hourly wage; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
6	.13	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
169	3.64	9.99	NA

V1298   **"EXTRA JOBS? (E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D24. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	26.35	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student
696	14.98	1	Yes
2,715	58.45	5	No
10	.22	9	NA

V1299   **"OCCUP XTRA JOB (E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D25. What did you do? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,948	84.99	0	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student, no extra jobs
99	2.13	1	Professional and technical workers
23	.50	2	Managers and officials
37	.80	3	Self-employed businessmen
91	1.96	4	Clerical and sales workers
122	2.63	5	Craftsmen and foremen
73	1.57	6	Operatives
171	3.68	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers

Count			
40	.86	8	Farmers and farm managers
41	.88	9	Miscellaneous; NA

V1300   **"MORE THAN 2 JOBS(E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D24, D26. Anything else? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,975	85.58	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
535	11.52	1	One extra job
75	1.61	2	Two extra jobs
8	.17	3	Three extra jobs
1	.02	4	Four extra jobs
33	.71	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight extra jobs
18	.39	9	NA

V1301   **"PAY/HR EXTR WRK"**   NUM(4.2)
D27. About how much did you make per hour at this? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
465	10.01	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
3,954	85.12	.00	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs
19	.41	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
207	4.46	9.99	NA

V1302   **"WEEKS EXTRA JOB"**   NUM(2.0)
D28. And how many weeks did you work on this extra job in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,952	85.08	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs
21	.45	1	One week or less
547	11.78	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
125	2.69	99	NA

V1303   **"HRS/WK XTRA JOB"**   NUM(2.0)
D29. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,951	85.06	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student; no extra jobs

```
    1     .02              1 One hour a week or less

  543   11.69          2 - 97 Hours per week

    5     .11             98 Ninety-eight hours per week or more

  145    3.12             99 NA
```

V1304   "MORE WRK AVAILABLE"   **NUM(1.0)**
D30. Was there more work available on (your job) (any of your jobs) so that you could
have worked more if you had wanted to? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,223	26.33	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student
1,254	27.00	1	Yes
2,130	45.86	5	No or DK
38	.82	9	NA

V1305   "WANTED MORE WORK"   **NUM(1.0)**
D31. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,495	53.71	0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, housewife, student
870	18.73	1	Yes
1,212	26.09	5	No
68	1.46	9	NA

V1306   "COULD WORK LESS"   **NUM(1.0)**
D32. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,120	45.64	0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
1,146	24.67	1	Yes
1,220	26.26	5	No
159	3.42	9	NA

V1307   "PREFRD LESS WORK"   **NUM(1.0)**
D33. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money? (1970
question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,277	70.55	0	Inap.: could have worked less; yes to D32
150	3.23	1	Yes
1,058	22.78	5	No
160	3.44	9	NA

V1308   **"DRIVE TO WORK OR?"**   NUM(1.0)
D35. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself,
walk or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,329	28.61	0	Inap.: doesn't travel to work; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
386	8.31	1	Public transportation
196	4.22	2	Car pool
2,266	48.78	3	Drives (by self or with member of FU)
232	4.99	4	Walk
200	4.31	7	Other
36	.78	9	NA

V1309   **"MILES TO WORK"**   NUM(2.0)
D38. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,247	48.37	0	Inap.: neither drives nor has a car pool; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
271	5.83	1	One mile or less
1,963	42.26	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
5	.11	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
159	3.42	99	NA

V1310   **"LATE GETTNG TO WORK"**   NUM(1.0)
D42. Are there times when you are late getting to work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,241	26.72	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student, self-employed; unemployed
895	19.27	1	Yes
2,493	53.67	5	No
16	.34	9	NA

V1311   **"HOW OFTEN LATE"**   NUM(1.0)
D43. About how often does that happen? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,752	80.78	0	Inap.: never late getting to work; retired, housewife, student; unemployed
233	5.02	1	Frequently; once a week or more often
226	4.87	2	Fairly often; 1 – 3 times a month
179	3.85	3	Once in a while; a few times a year; not very often; seldom
200	4.31	4	Rarely; 1 – 3 times a year, very seldom

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
55	1.18	9	NA

V1312   **"SKIP WORK NOT SICK"**   NUM(1.0)
D44. Are there times when you don't go to work at all, even though you are not sick?
(1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	26.42	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student; unemployed
435	9.36	1	Yes
2,963	63.79	5	No
20	.43	9	NA

V1313   **"HOW OFTN SKIP WORK"**   NUM(1.0)
D45. How often does that happen? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,210	90.64	0	Inap.: skips work; retired, housewife, student; unemployed
27	.58	1	Frequently; once a week or more often
95	2.05	2	Fairly often; 1 - 3 times a month
123	2.65	3	Once in a while; a few times a year; not very often; seldom
136	2.93	4	Rarely; 1 - 3 times a year
54	1.16	9	NA

V1314   **"MAY GET NEW JOB(E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D46. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have
now? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,223	26.33	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, housewife, student
550	11.84	1	Thinking about getting a new job
2,856	61.49	5	Keep job now have
16	.34	9	NA

V1315   **"KIND OF NEW JOB(E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D47. What kind of job do you have in mind? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,094	88.14	0	Inap.: keep job now have; unemployed, retired, housewife; student
331	7.13	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, secretarial work, management position
31	.67	2	Self-employment with mention of explicit type of work, or field, or area
108	2.33	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at the factory or school

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.09	4	Self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
57	1.23	5	Does not mention any particular kind of work; mentions only company name(s); DK
20	.43	9	NA

V1316   **"POSSIBLE WAGE(E)"**   NUM(4.2)
D48. How much might you earn? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
419	9.02	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,096	88.18	.00	Inap.: unemployed, retired, housewife, student; keep job now have
17	.37	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
113	2.43	9.99	NA

V1317   **"TRNING NEW JOB (E)"**   NUM(1.0)
D49. Would you have to get additional training to qualify? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,097	88.20	0	Inap.: keep job now have; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
103	2.22	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained (R is quite aware of what is involved in getting the new job)
59	1.27	2	Yes, but does not mention what
21	.45	3	Might, may be helpful (R is a little vague about the whole thing)
337	7.26	5	No
17	.37	8	DK
11	.24	9	NA

V1318   **"DOING ABT NU JOB?"**   NUM(1.0)
D50. Have you been doing anything in particular about it? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,096	88.18	0	Inap.: keep job now have; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
308	6.63	1	Yes
234	5.04	5	No
7	.15	9	NA

V1319   **"WHT DO-NEW JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
D51. What have you done? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,340	93.43	0	Inap.: haven't done anything in particular; keep job now have; unemployed, retired, housewife, student

132	2.84	1	Mentions studying for exam; taking an exam; going to school; training for a position (very definite overt action toward a specific job type)
128	2.76	2	Mentions looking for job; going to employment office; going to union officer; made applications (definite action, but the job type isn't so well-thought-out as in Code 1)
43	.93	3	Vague responses; have a few feelers out; been looking into it (not very actively looking for a job)
2	.04	9	NA

V1320   **"WILLING TO MOVE JOB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D52. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money there? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,221	26.29	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student; unemployed
1,713	36.88	1	Yes, maybe, or depends
1,686	36.30	5	No
25	.54	9	NA

V1321   **"PAY/HR REQD MOVE"**   **NUM(4.2)**
D53. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,366	29.41	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
2,934	63.16	.00	Inap.: would not be willing to move; retired, housewife, student; unemployed
105	2.26	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
240	5.17	9.99	NA

V1322   **"WHY WONT MOVE JOB"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D54. Why is that? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,965	63.83	0	Inap.: would move; retired, housewife, student; unemployed
153	3.29	1	Too old to move; health reasons
376	8.09	2	Financially unable to move anywhere; have a good job here
919	19.78	3	Mentions ties to neighborhood, neighbors, community or non-monetary advantages of present residence; "I like it here."
31	.67	4	Tired of moving; just moved recently
118	2.54	5	Other
83	1.79	9	NA

V1323   **"CHOOSES WAY WORKS"**   NUM(1.0)
D55. Tell me about your main job-- how much choice do you have about the way you do the
work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	26.35	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student; unemployed
2,011	43.29	1	Have a lot of choice
378	8.14	2	Have some choice
58	1.25	3	Pro-con; not the type of choices I want
278	5.98	4	Have little choice
579	12.47	5	Have no choice
117	2.52	9	NA

V1324   **"LIKE MORE CHOICE"**   NUM(1.0)
D56. Would you like more of a chance to make decisions on your job, or do you like it the
way it is, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,227	26.42	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student; unemployed
514	11.07	1	More chance to make decisions
9	.19	3	Pro-con
2,814	60.58	5	Like it the way it is
81	1.74	9	NA

V1325   **"EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**   NUM(1.0)
D1. We would like to know your (HEAD's) present job - are you (HEAD) working now, looking
for work, retired, housewife, or what? (1970 question)
(This variable is identical to V1278)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,427	73.78	1	Working now
126	2.71	2	Looking for work
610	13.13	3	Retired; permanently disabled
395	8.50	4	Housewife
81	1.74	5	Student
6	.13	6	Other

V1326   **"OCCUP-HEAD (U)"**   NUM(1.0)
El. What kind of job are you looking for? (1970 question) (Unemployed)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,518	97.27	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed, retired, housewife, student
6	.13	1	Professional and technical workers
1	.02	2	Managers and officials

1	.02	3	Self-employed businessmen
20	.43	4	Clerical and sales workers
21	.45	5	Craftsmen and foremen
18	.39	6	Operatives
41	.88	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
–	–	8	Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
19	.41	9	Miscellaneous; NA

V1327   "PAY/HR SOUGHT(U)"   NUM(4.2)
E2. How much might you earn? – (expected hourly wage for unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	2.35	.01 – 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,519	97.29	.00	Inap.: employed, housewife, student, retired
1	.02	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
16	.34	9.99	NA

V1328   "TRAINING REQD (U)"   NUM(1.0)
E3. Will you have to get any training to qualify? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,519	97.29	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
16	.34	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed, or that he is getting trained
12	.26	2	Yes, but does not mention what
8	.17	3	Might, may be helpful
79	1.70	5	No
7	.15	8	DK
4	.09	9	NA

V1329   "HOW FINDING JOB(U)"   NUM(1.0)
E4. What have you been doing to find a job? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,519	97.29	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
3	.06	1	Mentions studying for an exam, taking an exam, going to school, training for a position
78	1.68	2	Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, made applications
19	.41	3	Vague response, have a few feelers out, been looking into it
22	.47	5	Nothing
4	.09	9	NA

V1330   **"# PLACES LOOKED(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?
(Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,567	98.32	0	Inap.: none; unemployed, retired, housewife, student
12	.26	1	One
11	.24	2	Two
9	.19	3	Three
7	.15	4	Four
33	.71	5	Five or more places
6	.13	9	NA

V1331   **"OCCUP-PREVIOUS (U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,521	97.33	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed
4	.09	1	Professional and technical workers
–	–	2	Managers and officials
2	.04	3	Self-employed businessmen
16	.34	4	Clerical and sales workers
17	.37	5	Craftsmen and foremen
26	.56	6	Operatives
53	1.14	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
–	–	8	Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
6	.13	9	Miscellaneous; NA

V1332   **"HAPPEND PREV JOB(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E6a. What happened to that job - did the company fold, were you laid off, or what?
(Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,521	97.33	0	Inap.: employed; retired, housewife, student
18	.39	1	Company folded, changed hands, moved out of town; employer died, went out of business
1	.02	2	Strike; lockout
34	.73	3	Laid off; fired
47	1.01	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before

8	.17	7	Other – including drafted into service (or any mention of service)
11	.24	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
5	.11	9	NA

V1333   **"WKS WKD-69 (U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. How many weeks did you work in 1969? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,535	97.63	0	Inap.: none; housewife, student, retired; employed
–	–	1	One week or less
106	2.28	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
4	.09	99	NA

V1334   **"HRS/WK WRK-69(U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E8. About how many hours a week did you work when you worked? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,535	97.63	0	Inap.: none; retired, housewife, student; employed
1	.02	1	One hour a week or less
100	2.15	2 – 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
9	.19	99	NA

V1335   **"WKS SICK-69 (U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E9. How many weeks were you sick in 1969? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,592	98.86	0	Inap.: none; retired, housewife, student; employed
6	.13	1	One week or less
39	.84	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
8	.17	99	NA

V1336   **"WKS UNEMPLYD(U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E10. Then, how many weeks were you unemployed or laid off in 1969? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,553	98.02	0	Inap.: none; retired, housewife, student; employed
–	–	1	One week or less
79	1.70	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
13	.28	99	NA

V1337   **"DRIVE TO WRK OR?(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E13. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by
yourself, walk, or what? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,539	97.72	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; did not work; retired, housewife, student, employed
25	.54	1	Public transportation
8	.17	2	Car pool
44	.95	3	Drove (by self or with member of FU)
11	.24	4	Walked
10	.22	7	Other
8	.17	9	NA

V1338   **"MILES TO WRK (U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E16. About how many miles was it to where you worked? (One way) (Unemployed) (1970
question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,598	98.99	0	Inap.: neither drove nor car pool; did not work; retired, housewife, student; employed
6	.13	1	One mile or less
36	.78	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight or more miles
5	.11	99	NA

V1339   **"LATE TO WORK (U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E20. When you were working, were there times when you were late getting to work?
(Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,522	97.35	0	Inap.: did not work in 1969, self-employed, retired, housewife, student, employed
30	.65	1	Yes
85	1.83	5	No
8	.17	9	NA

V1340   **"HOW OFTEN LATE(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E21. About how often did that happen? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,615	99.35	0	Inap.: never late to work; unemployed and did not work in 1969; retired, housewife, student, employed
6	.13	1	Frequently; once a week or more often
5	.11	2	Fairly often; 1 – 3 times a month
9	.19	3	Once in a while; a few times a year; not very often

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.17	4	Rarely; 1 - 3 times a year
2	.04	9	NA

V1341   **"SKP WRK-NOT SICK(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E22. Were there times when you didn't get to work at all, even though you were not sick? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,523	97.37	0	Inap.: did not work in 1969; retired, housewife, student, employed
28	.60	1	Yes
87	1.87	5	No
7	.15	9	NA

V1342   **"HOW OFTN SKIP WK(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E23. How often did that happen? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,617	99.40	0	Inap.: did not work in 1969; retired, housewife,, student, employed; never skipped work
5	.11	1	Frequently; once a week or more often
6	.13	2	Fairly often; 1 - 3 times a month
5	.11	3	Once in a while; a few times a year; not very often; seldom
10	.22	4	Rarely; 1 - 3 times a year
2	.04	9	NA

V1343   **"JOBS NOT WRTH IT(U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E24. Are there jobs available around here that just aren't worth taking? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,520	97.31	0	Inap.: employed, retired, housewife, student
63	1.36	1	Yes
44	.95	5	No
10	.22	8	DK
8	.17	9	NA

V1344   **"PAY/HR REJECT(U)"**   **NUM(4.2)**
E25. How much do they pay? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
57	1.23	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,583	98.67	.00	Inap.: aren't any jobs not worth taking; employed, retired, housewife, student
–	–	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
5	.11	9.99	NA

V1345   "WILLNG MOVE JOB(U)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E26. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?
(Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,520	97.31	0	Inap.: retired, housewife, student, employed
85	1.83	1	Yes, maybe, or depends
34	.73	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

V1346   "PAY/HR REQD-MOVE"   **NUM(4.2)**
E27. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move? (Unemployed) (1970
question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.70	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,560	98.17	.00	Inap.: would not move; retired, housewife, student, employed
–	–	9.98	$9.98 or more per hour
6	.13	9.99	NA

V1347   "WHY WONT MOVE JOB"   **NUM(1.0)**
E28. Why is that? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,605	99.14	0	Inap.: would move; retired, housewife, student, employed
2	.04	1	Too old to move; health reasons
4	.09	2	Financially unable to move anywhere
23	.50	3	Mentions ties to neighborhood, neighbors, community or non-monetary advantages of present residence; "I like it here"
–	–	4	Tired of moving; just moved recently
3	.06	5	Other
8	.17	9	NA

V1348   "CHOOSES WAY WORKS"   **NUM(1.0)**
E29. Tell me about your last job - how much choice did you have about the way you did the
work? (Unemployed) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,522	97.35	0	Inap.: never worked; retired, housewife, student, employed
40	.86	1	Had a lot of choice
12	.26	2	Had some choice
1	.02	3	Pro-con; not the type of choices I wanted
11	.24	4	Had little choice

| 44 | .95 | 5 Had no choice |
| 15 | .32 | 9 NA |

V1349   **"LIKE MORE CHOICE"**   NUM(1.0)

E30. Would you like a job where you have more of a chance to make decisions than you did, or did you like it the way it was, or what? (1970 question) (Unemployed)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,521	97.33	0	Inap.: never worked; retired, housewife, student, employed
36	.78	1	More chance to make decisions
1	.02	3	Pro-con, don't care - tired of job, other
76	1.64	5	Liked it the way it was
11	.24	9	NA

V1350   **"WTR WKD-69 (R)"**   NUM(1.0)

F1. During the last year (1969), did you (HEAD) do any work for money? (Retired¿) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,551	76.45	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed
365	7.86	1	Yes
727	15.65	5	No
2	.04	9	NA

V1351   **"THINKING ABT WRK(R)"**   NUM(1.0)

F2. Are you thinking about going to work? (Retired,...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,916	84.31	0	Inap.: did work in 1969; employed, unemployed
70	1.51	1	Yes
654	14.08	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

V1352   **"OCCUPATION-HEAD(R)"**   NUM(1.0)

F3. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?) (Retired,...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,284	92.23	0	Inap.: did not work in 1969, employed, unemployed
34	.73	1	Professional and technical workers
8	.17	2	Managers and officials
12	.26	3	Self-employed businessmen
54	1.16	4	Clerical and sales workers
42	.90	5	Craftsmen and foremen
37	.80	6	Operatives

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
148	3.19	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
10	.22	8	Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
16	.34	9	Miscellaneous; NA

V1353   **"WEEKSWKD-HEAD(R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F4. How many weeks did you work last year? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,283	92.21	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1969; employed, unemployed
10	.22	1	One week or less
297	6.39	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
55	1.18	99	NA

V1354   **"HRS/WK WKD HD(R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F5. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,284	92.23	0	Inap.: none; did not work in 1969; employed, unemployed
1	.02	1	One hour or less
296	6.37	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours per week or more
64	1.38	99	NA

V1355   **"NEW JOB NEXT YR?(R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F6. Are you thinking of getting a new job in the next year or so? (Retired,...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,287	92.29	0	Inap.: employed, unemployed
112	2.41	1	Yes
236	5.08	5	No
10	.22	9	NA

V1356   **"KIND OF NEW JOB (R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F7. What kind of job do you have in mind? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,465	96.12	0	Inap.: "No" to F2 or F6; employed, unemployed
79	1.70	1	Professional and technical workers
1	.02	2	Managers and officials
24	.52	3	Self-employed businessmen
43	.93	4	Clerical and sales workers
14	.30	5	Craftsmen and foremen
–	–	6	Operatives

-	-	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
19	.41	9	Miscellaneous; NA

V1357 **"POSSIBLE WAGE(R)"** NUM(4.2)

F8. How much might you earn? (Retired, (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
129	2.78	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,465	96.12	.00	Inap.: has no work in mind; employed, unemployed
5	.11	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
46	.99	9.99	NA

V1358 **"TRNING NEW JOB?(R)"** NUM(1.0)

F9. Would you have to get additional training to qualify? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	96.10	0	Inap.: has no work in mind, employed, unemployed
48	1.03	1	Yes, and mentions the explicit training needed; or that he is getting trained
21	.45	2	Yes, but does not mention what
7	.15	3	Might, may be helpful
96	2.07	5	No
5	.11	8	DK
4	.09	9	NA

V1359 **"DOING ABT NU JOB(R)"** NUM(1.0)

F10. What have you been doing to find a job? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	96.10	0	Inap.: no work in mind, employed, unemployed
30	.65	1	Mentions studying for an exam, taking an exam, going to school, training for a position
38	.82	2	Mentions looking for a job, going to employment office, going to union officer, made applications
14	.30	3	Vague response, have a few feelers out, been looking into it
93	2.00	5	Nothing
6	.13	9	NA

V1360 **"#PLACES APPLIED(R)"** NUM(1.0)

F11. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,592	98.86	0	None, Inap.: has no work in mind; employed, unemployed

10	.22	1	One
7	.15	2	Two
6	.13	3	Three
2	.04	4	Four
10	.22	5	Five or more places
18	.39	9	NA

V1361   **"JOBS NOT WRTH IT(R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F12. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking? (Retired) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,464	96.10	0	Inap.: has no work in mind; employed, unemployed
77	1.66	1	Yes
63	1.36	5	No
17	.37	8	DK
24	.52	9	NA

V1362   **"PAY/HR REJECT(R)"**   **NUM(4.2)**
F13. How much do they pay? (Retired, ...) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
61	1.31	.01 - 9.97	Actual amount per hour
4,569	98.36	.00	Inap.: "no" to F12; employed, unemployed
–	–	9.98	$9.98 per hour or more
15	.32	9.99	NA

V1363   **"THINKING WK FUT(R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14, 15. Do you think you might go to work sometime in the future? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,519	97.29	0	Inap.: Head is not a housewife under 50; employed, unemployed
59	1.27	1	Yes; depends
52	1.12	5	No
15	.32	9	NA

V1364   **"WRK DEPENDS ON(R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F16. What does this depend on? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,586	98.73	0	Inap.: not thinking of going to work,
35	.75	1	Family situation (marriage, births, children get older)
5	.11	2	Complete education, training
2	.04	3	Vague response, or whenever I feel like it

2	.04	4	Attractive offer "appears"; when better jobs are available
15	.32	5	Other
–	–	9	NA

V1365　　　**"MARITAL STATUS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,934	63.16	1	Married
416	8.96	2	Single
554	11.93	3	Widowed
331	7.13	4	Divorced
410	8.83	5	Separated

V1366　　　**"DID WIFE WORK"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G2. Did your Wife do any work for money in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,716	36.94	0	Inap.: no Wife present
1,556	33.50	1	Yes
1,370	29.49	5	No
3	.06	9	NA

V1367　　　**"OCCUPATION-WIFE"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
G3. What kind of work did she do? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,089	66.50	0	Inap.: no Wife, Wife did not work
192	4.13	1	Professional and technical workers
15	.32	2	Managers and officials
28	.60	3	Self-employed businesswomen
525	11.30	4	Clerical and sales workers
29	.62	5	Craftsmen and foremen
274	5.90	6	Operatives
462	9.95	7	Unskilled laborers and service workers
2	.04	8	Farmers and farm managers, ranchers
29	.62	9	Miscellaneous, NA

V1367_A   "OCCUPATION OF WIFE   70"   NUM(3.0)
G3. What kind of work did she do?

*This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the
three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and
Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,237	69.69	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
159	3.42	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
50	1.08	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
73	1.57	260 – 285	Sales Workers
375	8.07	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
24	.52	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
257	5.53	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
8	.17	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
13	.28	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
2	.04	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
24	.52	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
299	6.44	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
96	2.07	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
28	.60	999	NA; DK

V1367_B   "INDUSTRY   OF WIFE   70"   NUM(3.0)
G3. What kind of work did she do?
*This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the
three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected
sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":*

*(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
    during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
    reports prior to 1980.*

*(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.*

*The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.*

*The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,237	69.69	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
30	.65	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.06	47 – 57	Mining
5	.11	67 – 77	Construction
256	5.51	107 – 398	Manufacturing
33	.71	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
228	4.91	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
56	1.21	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
18	.39	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
207	4.46	769 – 798	Personal Services
8	.17	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
336	7.23	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
51	1.10	907 – 937	Public Administration
177	3.81	999	NA; DK

V1368   **"WEEK WIFE WORKED"**   NUM(2.0)
G4. About how many weeks did she work last year? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,089	66.50	0	Inap.: Wife did not work, no Wife
23	.50	1	One week or less
1,478	31.82	2 - 52	Actual weeks
55	1.18	99	NA

V1369   **"HRS / WEEK WIFE"**   NUM(2.0)
G5. And about how many hours a week did she work? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,089	66.50	0	Inap.: Wife did not work, no Wife
2	.04	1	One hour or less
1,493	32.14	2 - 97	Hours per week
-	-	98	Ninety-eight hours or more per week
61	1.31	99	NA

V1370   **"EXPECT CHILDREN ?"**   NUM(1.0)
G9. Do you expect to have any (more) children? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,735	58.88	0	Inap.: no Wife under 45
556	11.97	1	Yes
1,201	25.86	5	No
136	2.93	8	DK
17	.37	9	NA

V1371   **"LIMIT # CHILDREN ?"**   NUM(1.0)
G10. Are you and your Wife now doing anything to limit the number of children you will have? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,306	71.17	0	Inap.: no Wife under 45; expects to have more children
843	18.15	1	Yes
470	10.12	5	No
26	.56	9	NA

V1372   **"HAVE FERTILTIY PROB"**   NUM(1.0)
G11. Some couples cannot have any (more) children, or they know it will be a physical problem. How about you people - do you have any reason to believe that you cannot have any (more) children, even if you wanted them? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,157	89.49	0	Inap.: no Wife under 45; expects to have more children

173	3.72	1	Yes
267	5.75	5	No
15	.32	8	DK
33	.71	9	NA

V1373   **"WHEN EXPECT CHILD"**   NUM(1.0)

G12. When do you think you might have a (another) child? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,090	88.05		0 Inap.: does not expect any more children or doesn't know whether will have any more children
176	3.79		1 Less than one year, expects to have (or adopt) child less than one year from now
289	6.22		2 More than one year from now
63	1.36		8 DK when
27	.58		9 NA

V1374   **"CONTROL TIME CHILD"**   NUM(1.0)

G13. Are you and your Wife now doing anything to control the time when you will have a child? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,266	91.84		0 Inap.: does not expect to have another child or doesn't know whether will have any more children
251	5.40		1 Yes
76	1.64		5 No
52	1.12		9 NA

V1375   **"WHO DOES HOUSEWORK"**   NUM(1.0)

G14. We're interested in the time people spend working around the house. Who does most of the housework in this family? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.92		0 Inap.: no one
1,547	33.30		1 Head
2,781	59.87		2 Wife
138	2.97		3 Children
86	1.85		4 Other FU members - whether related or not to Head
4	.09		9 NA

V1376   **"HRS/WK 1ST HSWKR"**   NUM(2.0)

G15. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.92		0 Inap.: none

22	.47	1	One hour or less
4,410	94.94	2 - 97	Actual number of hours per week
19	.41	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
105	2.26	99	NA

V1377   "OTHERS DO HOUSEWORK"   NUM(1.0)
G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
707	15.22	0	Inap.: one-person family
2,287	49.24	1	Yes (one or more persons)
1,644	35.39	5	No
7	.15	9	NA

V1378   "HELP FROM OUTSIDE?"   NUM(1.0)
G20. How about help from anyone outside your household - did you (FAMILY) get any help
with housework (or child care) from friends, relatives, or anyone else during 1969? (1970
question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
941	20.26	1	Yes
3,699	79.63	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

V1379   "PAY FOR HELP ?"   NUM(1.0)
G23. Did you pay for any of this help? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,705	79.76	0	Inap.: did not get outside help
544	11.71	1	Yes
390	8.40	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

V1380   "HOW OFTN EAT TGTHR"   NUM(1.0)
G45, G46. How many days a week does the family sit down and eat the main meal of the day
together? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
812	17.48	0	Inap.: only one person in FU
253	5.45	1	Once a week, only on Sunday, hardly ever
398	8.57	2	Few days a week, 2 - 3 days a week
448	9.64	3	Most of the week, 4 - 6 days a week
2,594	55.84	4	Every day, nearly every day, all the time, once a day
103	2.22	5	Never
37	.80	9	NA

V1381   **"TOT FARM RECEIPTS"**   NUM(1.0)
H2. What were your total receipts from farming? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,542	97.78	0	Inap.: not a farmer
6	.13	1	Less than $500
6	.13	2	$500 - 999
5	.11	3	$1000 - 1999
8	.17	4	$2000 - 2999
17	.37	5	$3000 - 4999
14	.30	6	$5000 - 7499
6	.13	7	$7500 - 9999
34	.73	8	$10,000 or more
7	.15	9	NA

V1382   **"OWN A BUSINESS"**   NUM(1.0)
H5. Did you (R AND FAMILY) own a business at any time in 1969 or have a financial interest in any business enterprise? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	7.06	1	Yes
4,307	92.72	5	No
10	.22	9	NA

V1383   **"BUS INCORPORATED"**   NUM(1.0)
H6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have interest in both kinds? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,317	92.94	0	Inap.: does not own a business
78	1.68	1	Corporation
230	4.95	2	Unincorporated
9	.19	3	Both
8	.17	8	DK
3	.06	9	NA

V1384   **"INSURANCE,INHERIT"**   NUM(1.0)
H33. Did you get any other money income in 1969 like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
307	6.61	1	Yes
4,332	93.26	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

V1385   **"AMT SETTLEMENT BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
H34. How much did that amount to in 1969? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,335	93.33	0	Inap.: "No" or "NA" to H33
105	2.26	1	Less than $500
48	1.03	2	$500 – 999
54	1.16	3	$1000 – 1999
20	.43	4	$2000 – 2999
28	.60	5	$3000 – 4999
17	.37	6	$5000 – 7499
6	.13	7	$7500 – 9999
25	.54	8	$10,000 or more
7	.15	9	NA

V1386   **"Y69 HIGHER OR 68?"**   NUM(1.0)
H35. Now thinking of your (family's) total income – including everything – was it higher
in 1969, or higher in the year before, in 1968? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,781	59.87	1	Higher in 1969
1,159	24.95	3	No change
670	14.42	5	Higher in 1968
35	.75	9	NA

V1387   **"WHY INCOME DIFFRNT"**   NUM(1.0)
H36. Why was that? (1970 question)
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,172	25.23	0	Inap.: no change
384	8.27	1	Head changes jobs, gets a promotion, goes to school, got job
2,238	48.18	2	Head has more or less work, overtime, unemployment, pay changes, business or farm income; pay raise
357	7.69	3	More or less income from other earners in the family
294	6.33	4	More or less income than usual from other (non-labor) sources
10	.22	5	Retirement of Head
119	2.56	6	Other reasons
71	1.53	9	NA why

V1388   **"UNUSUAL EXPENSES"**   NUM(1.0)
H37. What about your (family's) expenses, were they unusually high in 1969 - for example
because of illness, accident, big repairs or purchases? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,825	39.29	1	Yes
2,802	60.32	5	No
18	.39	9	NA

V1389   **"WHY EXPENSES UNUSL"**   NUM(1.0)
H38. (If "Yes" to H37) Why was that? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,808	60.45	0	Inap.: no unusually high expenses
598	12.87	1	Investment expenditures - purchases which will still have some asset value after a period of time: school expenses, stove, furniture, car, housing expenditures for house owners, stocks, etc.
905	19.48	2	Emergency and involuntary consumption: accidents, medical bills, special diets, illnesses, psychiatrists, change in family size, child support, alimony
318	6.85	3	All other consumption expenditures
16	.34	9	NA (why or whether)

V1390   **"Y69 BETTER, OR 68 ?"**   NUM(1.0)
H39. In general, would you say things were better for you (and your family) in 1969, or
were they better before, in 1968? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,147	46.22	1	Better in 1969
1,554	33.46	3	No difference, same situation, about the same
919	19.78	5	Better the year before, in 1968
25	.54	9	NA

V1391   **"WHY 69/8 BETTER 1ST"**   NUM(1.0)
H40. Why was that? (1970 question)
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,580	34.02	0	Inap.: no difference
231	4.97	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school, becomes disabled
221	4.76	2	Number of other earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
1,176	25.32	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
182	3.92	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
375	8.07	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)

168	3.62		6 Asset or debt transactions
432	9.30		7 Other reasons, including changes in transfer income
165	3.55		8 Outside events, non family reasons, inflation
115	2.48		9 NA; DK

V1392   "WHY 69/8 BETTER 2ND"   **NUM(1.0)**
H40. Second mention (see V1391) (1970 question)
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,867	83.25	0	Inap.: no second mention
6	.13	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school, becomes disabled
26	.56	2	Number of other earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
119	2.56	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
68	1.46	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
140	3.01	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
98	2.11	6	Asset or debt transactions
236	5.08	7	Other reasons, including changes in transfer income
65	1.40	8	Outside events, non family reasons, inflation
20	.43	9	NA; DK

V1393_1   "2 WAYS 69/8 BTR RESP 1"   **NUM(1.0)**
H40. Combined reasons for past change, which includes both mentions to Q40. (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,581	34.04	0	Inap.: no difference
231	4.97	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school, becomes disabled
221	4.76	2	Number of other earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
1,176	25.32	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
182	3.92	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
375	8.07	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
168	3.62	6	Asset or debt transactions
431	9.28	7	Other reasons, including changes in transfer income
165	3.55	8	Outside events, non family reasons, inflation
115	2.48	9	NA; DK

V1393_2   "2 WAYS 69/8 BTR RESP 2"   NUM(1.0)
H40. Combined reasons for past change, which includes both mentions to Q40. (1970 question)--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,867	83.25	0	Inap.: no second mention
6	.13	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school, becomes disabled
26	.56	2	Number of other earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
119	2.56	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
68	1.46	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
140	3.01	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses)
98	2.11	6	Asset or debt transactions
236	5.08	7	Other reasons, including changes in transfer income
65	1.40	8	Outside events, non family reasons, inflation
20	.43	9	NA; DK

V1394   "LOT OR LITTLE BTR"   NUM(1.0)
H41. Were they a lot better, or just a little better? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,580	34.02	0	Inap.: no difference, about the same
1,081	23.27	1	A lot better
1,855	39.94	2	Just a little better
129	2.78	9	Difference, but NA to what extent

V1395   "NXT FEW YRS OUTLOOK"   NUM(1.0)
H42. What about the next few years - do you think you (and your family) will be better off, or worse off, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,602	56.02	1	Better off in general
565	12.16	3	No differences, same situation
402	8.65	5	Worse off in general, not so good
1,006	21.66	8	DK
70	1.51	9	NA

V1396   "1ST REASON OUTLOOK"   NUM(1.0)
H43. Why is that? (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,449	31.19	0	Inap.: no difference

468	10.08	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school
339	7.30	2	Number of earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
762	16.40	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
115	2.48	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death, birth)
189	4.07	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses, current consumption-type expenses)
284	6.11	6	Asset or debt transactions: "buy a house", "be out of debt", "bills will be (are) paid up"
525	11.30	7	Other reasons, cancelling reasons, combinations, other change reasons
222	4.78	8	Outside events, non family; racial conditions, political and general economic conditions
292	6.29	9	NA; DK – "kids are older," NA effect

V1397   "2ND REASON OUTLOOK"   NUM(1.0)
H43. Second mention (see V1396) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,863	83.16	0	Inap.: no second mention
14	.30	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school
24	.52	2	Number of earners changes, job changes, others, retirement of Head
123	2.65	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
48	1.03	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death, birth)
83	1.79	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses, current consumption- type expenses)
124	2.67	6	Asset or debt transactions: "buy a house", "be out of debt", "bills will be (are) paid up"
215	4.63	7	Other reasons: cancelling reasons, combinations, other change reasons
70	1.51	8	Outside events, non family: racial conditions, political and general economic conditions
81	1.74	9	NA; DK – "kids are older," NA effect

V1398_1 "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 1"   NUM(1.0)
H43. Combined reasons for expected change (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,449	31.19	0	Inap.: no difference
468	10.08	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school
339	7.30	2	Number of earners changes, job changes, others, retirement of Head
762	16.40	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners

115	2.48		4 Family situation changes (marriage, death, birth)
189	4.07		5 Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses, current consumption- type expenses)
284	6.11		6 Asset or debt transactions: "buy a house", "be out of debt", "bills will be (are) paid up"
525	11.30		7 Other reasons: cancelling reasons, combinations, other change reasons
222	4.78		8 Outside events, non family: racial conditions, political and general economic conditions
292	6.29		9 NA; DK - "kids are older," NA effect

V1398_2   "2 REASONS OUTLK RESP 2"   NUM(1.0)
H43. Combined reasons for expected change (1970 question)--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,863	83.16	0	Inap.: no second mention
14	.30	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school
24	.52	2	Number of earners changes, job changes, others, retirement of Head
123	2.65	3	Changes in pay rate or work time for Head or other earners
48	1.03	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death, birth)
83	1.79	5	Expenses change (medical expenses, living expenses, current consumption- type expenses)
124	2.67	6	Asset or debt transactions: "buy a house", "be out of debt", "bills will be (are) paid up"
215	4.63	7	Other reasons: cancelling reasons, combinations, other change reasons
70	1.51	8	Outside events, non family: racial conditions, political and general economic conditions
81	1.74	9	NA; DK - "kids are older," NA effect

V1399   "ANY OUTSIDE DEPS?"   NUM(1.0)
H44. Do you help to support anyone who doesn't live here with you? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
422	9.09	1	Yes
4,217	90.79	5	No
6	.13	9	NA

V1400   "NR OUTSIDE DEPS"   NUM(1.0)
H45. (If Yes) How many? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,221	90.87	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU
268	5.77	1	One
92	1.98	2	Two

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.80	3	Three
13	.28	4	Four
8	.17	5	Yes, but NA how many
6	.13	9	NA

V1401   **"NR DEP >HALF SUPPT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H48. How many? (are dependent for more than half of their total support?) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,466	96.15	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU
98	2.11	1	One
31	.67	2	Two
17	.37	3	Three
5	.11	4	Four or more
17	.37	5	Yes, but NA how many
11	.24	9	NA

V1402   **"WOULD HELP RELATIVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H49. Would you feel you had to help your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,856	39.96	1	Yes
127	2.73	3	Yes, qualified, depends
2,616	56.32	5	No
46	.99	9	NA

V1403   **"ANY SAVINGS ?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H50. Do you (FAMILY) have any savings such as checking or savings accounts, or government bonds? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,897	62.37	1	Yes
1,736	37.37	5	No
12	.26	9	NA

V1404   **"2 MONTHS Y SAVED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H51. Would that amount to as much as two months' income or more? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,758	37.85	0	Inap.: does not have any savings
1,799	38.73	1	Yes
1,083	23.32	5	No
5	.11	9	NA

V1405   **"2 MO Y SAVD IN 5YRS"**   NUM(1.0)
H52. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,827	39.33	0	Inap.: has two months' income or more in savings now
973	20.95	1	Yes
1,809	38.95	5	No
36	.78	9	NA

V1406   **"MEDICAL INSURANCE"**   NUM(1.0)
H53. Are you (HEAD) covered by some hospital or medical insurance like Blue Cross? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,412	73.46	1	Yes
1,217	26.20	5	No
16	.34	9	NA

V1407   **"ENTIRE FAMILY INSRD"**   NUM(1.0)
H54. Is the entire family covered by hospital or medical insurance? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,709	36.79	0	Inap.: Head not covered; one-person family
2,706	58.26	1	Yes
204	4.39	5	No
26	.56	9	NA

V1408   **"FREE MEDICAL CARE?"**   NUM(1.0)
H55. Can you get free hospital or medical care as a veteran, through Medicaid, or any other way? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,246	69.88	0	Inap.: entire family covered by insurance, one-person family
752	16.19	1	Yes
567	12.21	5	No
80	1.72	9	NA

V1409   **"DISAB LIM KIND WRK"**   NUM(1.0)
H56a. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,041	22.41	1	Yes
54	1.16	3	Yes qualified, minor
3,542	76.25	5	No, age only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.17		9 NA

V1410   **"DISAB LIM AMT WRK"**   NUM(1.0)

H56b. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
888	19.12	1	Yes
43	.93	3	Yes, qualified, minor
3,701	79.68	5	No, age only
13	.28	9	NA

V1411   **"HEALTH LIM HSEWRK"**   NUM(1.0)

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	14.60	1	Yes
61	1.31	3	Yes, qualified, minor
3,889	83.72	5	No, age only
17	.37	9	NA

V1412   **"HOW LONG LIMITED"**   NUM(1.0)

H57. (If "Yes" to H56a, H56b, or H56c) How long have you been limited in this way by your health? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,435	73.95	0	Inap.: "No" or "NA" to H56a, b, AND c
155	3.34	1	One year or less
285	6.14	2	2 – 4 years
234	5.04	3	5 – 7 years
416	8.96	4	8 or more years
120	2.58	9	NA how many years

V1413   **"HEALTH IMPROVING ?"**   NUM(1.0)

H58. (If "Yes" to H56a, H56b, or H56c) Is your health getting better, worse, or staying about the same? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,437	73.99	0	Inap.: "No" or "NA" to H56a, b, and c
190	4.09	1	Better
578	12.44	3	Stays the same, about the same
9	.19	4	Fluctuates, vacillates
330	7.10	5	Worse
101	2.17	9	NA

V1414   **"OTHERS DISABLED ?"**   NUM(1.0)

H59. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
811	17.46	0	Inap.: one-person family
184	3.96	1	Yes, one only
4	.09	2	Yes, more than one
3,638	78.32	5	No
8	.17	9	NA

V1415   **"WHO ELSE DISABLED"**   NUM(1.0)

H60. Who is that? (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,457	95.95	0	Inap.: no to H59; one-person family
4	.09	1	Husband of Head
85	1.83	2	Wife
55	1.18	3	Child, step-child
19	.41	4	Brother or sister
12	.26	5	Mother or father
1	.02	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
9	.19	7	In-law or other relative
2	.04	8	Non-relative
1	.02	9	NA relation

V1416   **"AGE OF DISABLED"**   NUM(2.0)

H60. Age (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,456	95.93	0	Inap.: "No" to H59; one-person family
1	.02	1	One year old or less
188	4.05	2 - 97	Years old
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or more
–	–	99	NA age

V1417   **"WHY OTHER DISABLED"**   NUM(1.0)

H61. (If "Yes" to H59) Why? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,455	95.91	0	Inap.: "No" to H59; one-person family
51	1.10	1	Mentally retarded, cerebral palsy, nervous disorders, mental illness

34	.73		2 Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis - ailments affecting the person's mobility
8	.17		3 Blind, deaf, mute - ailments of the senses
12	.26		4 Heart trouble
10	.22		5 Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments
30	.65		6 More than one of the above, other
10	.22		7 Old age, infant - age
27	.58		8 Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything - kind of all-around bad health
8	.17		9 NA

V1418   **"OTHER EXTRA CARE"**   NUM(1.0)

H62. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
816	17.57	0	Inap.: one-person family
276	5.94	1	Yes, one only
12	.26	2	Yes, more than one
3,527	75.93	5	No
14	.30	9	NA

V1419   **"WHO REQ EXTRA CARE"**   NUM(1.0)

H63. Who is that? (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,358	93.82	0	Inap.: no to H62; one-person family
46	.99	2	Wife
199	4.28	3	Child, step-children
3	.06	4	Brother or sister
17	.37	5	Mother or father
8	.17	6	Grandchild; great grandchild
11	.24	7	In-law or other relative
2	.04	8	Non-relative
1	.02	9	NA relation

V1420   **"AGE REQ EXTR CR"**   NUM(2.0)

H63. Age (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,357	93.80	0	Inap.: no to H62; one-person family
94	2.02	1	One year old or less

192	4.13	2 - 97	Years old
-	-	98	Ninety-eight years old or more
2	.04	99	NA age

V1421   "WHY REQ EXTRA CARE"   NUM(1.0)
H64. (If "Yes" to H62) Why does (he/she) need this care? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,357	93.80	0	Inap.: "No" to H62
33	.71	1	Mentally retarded, cerebral palsy, nervous disorders, mental illness
25	.54	2	Polio, paralysis, amputees, arthritis - mobility ailments
6	.13	3	Blind, deaf, mute - ailments of the senses
16	.34	4	Heart trouble
34	.73	5	Asthma, TB, emphysema, other respiratory ailments
32	.69	6	More than one of the above, other
120	2.58	7	Old age, infant - age
18	.39	8	Sickly, fragile, bad blood, vulnerable to everything
4	.09	9	NA

V1422   "WHAT DO SPARE TIME"   NUM(1.0)
J1. We're interested in how people spend their spare time. What things do you (HEAD) usually do in your spare time? (1970 question)
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
240	5.17	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically, e.g., taking classes, serious reading (Exclude people who are formal students)
1,381	29.73	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g.. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework), church work
1,080	23.25	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping, travel
1,216	26.18	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, partying, movies, shopping, church
463	9.97	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
226	4.87	6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep
39	.84	9	NA

V1423   **"2ND DO SPARE TIME"**   NUM(1.0)
J1. Second mention (See V1422) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,441	31.02	0	Inap.: no second mention
35	.75	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically, e.g., taking classes, serious reading (Exclude people who are formal students)
412	8.87	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g.. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework), church work
826	17.78	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping, hunting
1,084	23.34	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, partying, movies, shopping, church, passive hobbies: building models, spectator sports, music
743	16.00	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
83	1.79	6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep
21	.45	9	NA

V1424_1   **"2 USES SPARE TIME RESP 1"**   NUM(1.0)
J1. This variable includes both mentions to Question J1.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.11	0	Inap.
240	5.17	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically, e.g., taking classes, serious reading (Exclude people who are formal students)
1,380	29.71	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g.. gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework), church work
1,080	23.25	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping, travel
1,216	26.18	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, partying, movies, shopping, church, passive hobbies: building models, spectator sports, music
463	9.97	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
223	4.80	6	Nothing; have no spare time; sleep
38	.82	9	NA

V1424_2　　**"2 USES SPARE TIME RESP 2"**　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
J1.　This variable includes both mentions to Question J1--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,441	31.02	0	Inap.: no second mention
35	.75	1	Investment in self: learning new things that may benefit one economically, e.g., taking classes, serious reading. (Exclude people who are formal students)
412	8.87	2	Productive activities (that save money or produce direct services), e.g.: gardening, working around the house (except in the case of women doing housework), church work
826	17.78	3	Energetic activities requiring initiative: fishing, flower gardening, active hobbies, bowling, tennis, swimming, other sports, square dancing, camping, travel
1,084	23.34	4	Drive the car, talk with neighbors, play cards, walk, read (leisurely), play with kids, talk with kids, partying - movies, shopping, church
743	16.00	5	Watch TV, listen to radio, other passive things
83	1.79	6	Nothing. Have no spare time; sleep
21	.45	9	NA

V1425　　**"NR THINGS DONE S-T"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
J1.　Number of things mentioned in J1. (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
207	4.46	0	None
1,259	27.10	1	One
1,552	33.41	2	Two
1,012	21.79	3	Three
388	8.35	4	Four
141	3.04	5	Five
37	.80	6	Six
8	.17	7	Seven
12	.26	8	Eight or more
29	.62	9	NA

V1426　　**"COURSES OR LESSIONS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
J2.　Are you (HEAD) taking any courses or lessons? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
436	9.39	1	Yes
4,186	90.12	5	No
23	.50	9	NA

V1427   "WHAT COURSES"   NUM(1.0)
J3. What are they? (1970 question)
In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,209	90.61	0	Inap.: not taking courses or lessons
194	4.18	1	Formal academic college, high school
171	3.68	2	Potential earning applications, job training
19	.41	3	Learning how to do-it-yourself, fix-it courses
9	.19	4	Increasing knowledge about the world, events, environment, public affairs, etc.
36	.78	5	Increasing consumption pleasure (hobbies, bridge, chess, etc.) not codable above
7	.15	9	NA what

V1428   "HRS OF TELEVISION"   NUM(1.0)
J4. About how many hours do you (HEAD) usually watch television on an average weekday? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
408	8.78	0	None
1,237	26.63	1	One
1,021	21.98	2	Two
926	19.94	3	Three
375	8.07	4	Four
315	6.78	5	Five
108	2.33	6	Six
63	1.36	7	Seven
111	2.39	8	Eight or more
81	1.74	9	NA

V1429   "HOW OFTN NEWSPAPER"   NUM(1.0)
J5. How often do you read a newspaper - every day, once a week, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	11.93	0	Never
145	3.12	1	Hardly ever, seldom, only when there is something unusual
46	.99	2	Occasionally (less than once a week)
643	13.84	3	Once or twice a week; Sunday only
232	4.99	4	Week days; several times a week
2,994	64.46	5	Every day
31	.67	9	NA

V1430   **"HOW OFTEN CHURCH"**   NUM(1.0)
J6. How often do you (HEAD) go to religious services - once a week, once a month, less than once a month, or never?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,128	24.28	0	Never
1,797	38.69	1	Once a week or more
733	15.78	2	Once a month
965	20.78	3	Less than once a month
22	.47	9	NA

V1431   **"RELIGION"**   NUM(1.0)
J6a, 7, 8. Do you have a religious preference? Is your religious preference Protestant; Catholic, Jewish, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
412	8.87	0	No (to Q. 6a); NA; DK; Other (Greek Orthodox, Muslim ...); None
1,582	34.06	1	Baptist
594	12.79	2	Methodist
75	1.61	3	Episcopalian
161	3.47	4	Presbyterian
223	4.80	5	Lutheran
304	6.54	6	Congregationalist and Disciples of Christ; United Church of Christ; Dutch Reform; Friends, Quaker; Latter Day Saints, Mormon; Unitarian; Universalists; Bahai, Evangelical and Reform, Christian Church
383	8.25	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA denomination
803	17.29	8	Catholic
108	2.33	9	Jewish

V1432   **"HOW OFTEN CLUBS"**   NUM(1.0)
J9. How often do you (HEAD) go to social clubs or organizations? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,003	64.65	0	Never
376	8.09	1	Hardly ever, a few times a year
761	16.38	2	Occasionally, once or twice a month (less than once a week)
283	6.09	3	Once a week, every Friday, etc.
111	2.39	4	A few times a week, more than once a week
49	1.05	5	Four days a week or more
62	1.33	9	NA

V1433   **"HOW OFTEN BAR+TAVRN"**   NUM(1.0)
J10. How often do you (HEAD) go to a bar or tavern? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,990	64.37	0	Never
415	8.93	1	Hardly ever, a few times a year
440	9.47	2	Once or twice a month, not too often
385	8.29	3	Once a week
218	4.69	4	A few times a week, more than once a week
143	3.08	5	Four days a week or more
54	1.16	9	NA

V1434   **"UNION MEMBER"**   NUM(1.0)
J11. Do you (HEAD) belong to a labor union? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,046	22.52	1	Yes
3,580	77.07	5	No
19	.41	9	NA

V1435   **"PLANS TO MAKE DIFF"**   NUM(1.0)
J13. Is there anything we haven't talked about that you are doing or planning to do that
might make things different for you (and your family) in the future? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
884	19.03	1	Yes
3,748	80.69	5	No
13	.28	9	NA

V1436   **"WHAT PLANS FOR FUT"**   NUM(1.0)
J14. Tell me about it (1970 question)

In order of priority

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,761	80.97	0	Inap.: "No" or "NA" to J13
265	5.71	1	Head changes jobs or gets a promotion, goes to school
74	1.59	2	Number of earners changes, job changes of others, retirement of Head
32	.69	3	Changes in pay rate or work time of Head or other earners
83	1.79	4	Family situation changes (marriage, death)
31	.67	5	Expense changes (medical expenses, living expenses)
155	3.34	6	Asset or debt transactions
237	5.10	7	Other reasons
7	.15	9	NA

V1437   **"SURE LIFE WORK OUT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K1. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you haven't been very sure about it? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,314	49.82	1	Usually felt pretty sure
110	2.37	2	Pretty sure, qualified
78	1.68	3	Pro-con; sure sometimes, not sure others
47	1.01	4	(More) times when haven't been sure, qualified
1,925	41.44	5	(More) times when not very sure about it
171	3.68	9	NA; DK

V1438   **"PLAN OR LIVE DAY-DY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K2. Are you the kind of person that plans his life ahead all the time, or do you live more from day to day? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,951	42.00	1	Plans ahead
160	3.44	2	Plans ahead, qualified
162	3.49	3	Pro-con; sometimes plans ahead, sometimes doesn't
63	1.36	4	Lives more from day to day, qualified
2,280	49.09	5	Lives more from day to day
29	.62	9	NA; DK

V1439   **"CARRY OUT PLANS OR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,514	54.12	1	Usually get to carry out things the way expected
100	2.15	2	Usually get to carry out things, qualified
244	5.25	3	Pro-con; depends; sometimes carry out, sometimes things come up
56	1.21	4	Things come up to make me change plans, qualified
1,600	34.45	5	Things usually come up to make me change plans; doesn't follow through
63	1.36	6	Do not plan
68	1.46	9	NA; DK

V1440   **"FINISH THINGS OR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K4. Would you say you nearly always finish things once you start them, or do you sometimes have to give up before they are finished? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,349	72.10	1	Nearly always finish things
165	3.55	2	Nearly always finish things, qualified

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.51		3	Pro-con; sometimes finish, sometimes give up
29	.62		4	Sometimes have to give up, qualified
999	21.51		5	Sometimes have to give up before they are finished; doesn't finish
33	.71		9	NA; DK

V1441   **"LIKE DIFF-CHALLENG"**   NUM(1.0)

K5. How much do you like to do things that are difficult and challenging? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,400	51.67	1	A lot, like it very much
448	9.64	2	A lot, qualified; some things a lot
365	7.86	3	Pro-con; depends; sometimes yes, sometimes no
583	12.55	4	Not much, qualified
674	14.51	5	Don't like things that are difficult and challenging
175	3.77	9	NA; DK

V1442   **"RATHR SPND OR SAVE"**   NUM(1.0)

K6. Would you rather spend your money and enjoy life today, or save more for the future? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,875	40.37	1	Would rather spend money and enjoy life today
80	1.72	2	Rather spend and enjoy, qualified, would if had it
800	17.22	3	Pro-con; want to do both
130	2.80	4	Save more for the future, qualified
1,689	36.36	5	Save more for the future
71	1.53	9	NA; DK

V1443   **"PREFER CHANCE RAISE"**   NUM(1.0)

K7. Would you rather have a job that you like even if the chances for a raise were small, or a job you don't like which offers a good chance for making more money? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,662	78.84	1	Rather have a job I like
42	.90	2	Rather have a job I like, qualified
44	.95	3	Pro-con; depends; want both
34	.73	4	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money, qualified
749	16.12	5	Job I don't like with good chance for making more money
114	2.45	9	NA; DK

V1444   **"SATISFIED W SELF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K8. Are you more often satisfied, or dissatisfied with yourself? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,604	77.59	1	More often satisfied
83	1.79	2	More often satisfied, qualified
156	3.36	3	Pro-con, depends, satisfied some ways, dissatisfied others
33	.71	4	More often dissatisfied, qualified
712	15.33	5	More often dissatisfied
57	1.23	9	NA; DK

V1445   **"HAVE LIMITATIONS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K9. Do you have some limitations that keep you from getting ahead as far as you would like? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,088	44.95	1	Yes
190	4.09	3	Yes, qualified; not important, only temporarily, depends
2,267	48.81	5	No; age only
100	2.15	9	NA; DK

V1446   **"GET ANGRY EASILY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K10. Do you get angry fairly easily, or does it take a lot to get you angry? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,098	23.64	1	Get angry fairly easily
86	1.85	2	Get angry fairly easily, qualified
149	3.21	3	Pro-con; depends
110	2.37	4	Takes a lot to get me angry, qualified (... but I really blow when I do)
3,151	67.84	5	Takes a lot to get me angry (I never get angry)
51	1.10	9	NA; DK

V1447   **"MATTR OTHRS THINK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K11. How much does it matter what other people think about you? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,253	48.50	1	Doesn't matter; don't care
942	20.28	2	(Very) little; not much
272	5.86	3	Pro-con; matters in certain areas, not in others
385	8.29	4	A good deal; quite a bit
718	15.46	5	It matters a lot, I'm very sensitive
75	1.61	9	NA; DK

V1448   **"TRUST MOST OTHERS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K12. Do you trust most other people, some, or few? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,204	47.45	1	Most
74	1.59	2	Most, qualified
1,090	23.47	3	Pro-con; depends, should trust more, some
30	.65	4	Few, not many
1,199	25.81	5	Very few; I trust no one, absolutely no one
48	1.03	9	NA; DK

V1449   **"FIGR WAYS MOR MONEY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K13. Do you spend much time figuring out ways to get more money? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,445	31.11	1	Yes, an awful lot, most of my time
49	1.05	2	Quite a bit
130	2.80	3	Pro-con; depends; sometimes I do, sometimes not; should spend more (less)
143	3.08	4	Very little; not much
2,845	61.25	5	No; none at all
33	.71	9	NA; DK

V1450   **"THINK ABOUT FUTURE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K14. Do you think a lot about things that might happen in the future, or do you usually just take things as they come? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,761	37.91	1	Think a lot about things that might happen
65	1.40	2	Think a good deal, qualified
126	2.71	3	Pro-con; sometimes do, sometimes not; should think more (less)
47	1.01	4	Usually just take things as they come, qualified
2,611	56.21	5	Usually just take things as they come
35	.75	9	NA; DK

V1451   **"AV MAN GETTNG BETTR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K15. Do you think the life of the average man is getting better or is it getting worse? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,042	43.96	1	Getting better
112	2.41	2	Getting better, qualified; better for most
313	6.74	3	Pro-con; better some ways, worse others; same; should be different

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
77	1.66	4	Getting worse, qualified
1,825	39.29	5	Getting worse
276	5.94	9	NA; DK

V1452   **"LOT GOOD DONT DSRV"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K16. Are there a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,676	36.08	1	Yes, a lot
79	1.70	2	A lot, qualified; quite a few
197	4.24	3	Pro-con; depends; some do
135	2.91	4	Not a lot; a few; not many
2,032	43.75	5	No
158	3.40	6	Not concerned, can't judge, who cares?
368	7.92	9	NA; DK

V1453   **"IDEAL # CHILDREN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K17. What do you think is the ideal number of children for the average family? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
29	.62	0	None
70	1.51	1	One
1,303	28.05	2	Two
1,548	33.33	3	Three
899	19.35	4	Four
297	6.39	5	Five
133	2.86	6	Six
36	.78	7	Seven
32	.69	8	Eight or more
298	6.42	9	NA; DK

V1454   **"ST DAD GREW UP"**   NUM(2.0)
L1. Where did your mother and father grow up? (1970 question)
FATHER'S STATE
1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas
4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut
7- Delaware 8- D.C.
9- Florida
10- Georgia
51- Hawaii
11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa
15- Kansas 16- Kentucky
17- Louisiana
18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24-
Missouri 25- Montana
26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32-
North Carolina 33- North Dakota
34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon
37- Pennsylvania
38- Rhode Island
39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota
41- Tennessee 42- Texas
43- Utah
44- Vermont 45- Virginia
46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
557	11.99	0	Foreign country
3,965	85.36	1 - 51	State code
123	2.65	99	NA; DK state

V1455   **"CNTY DAD GREW UP"**   NUM(3.0)
L1. Where did your mother and father grow up? (1970 question)
FATHER'S COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.11	0	Data suppressed
4,078	87.79	1 - 970	County code
562	12.10	999	NA; DK

V1456   **"ST MOM GREW UP"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L1. Where did your mother and father grow up? (1970 question)
MOTHER'S STATE
1- Alabama 50- Alaska 2- Arizona 3- Arkansas
4- California 5- Colorado 6- Connecticut
7- Delaware 8- D.C.
9- Florida
10- Georgia
51- Hawaii
11- Idaho 12- Illinois 13- Indiana 14- Iowa
15- Kansas 16- Kentucky
17- Louisiana
18- Maine 19- Maryland 20- Massachusetts 21- Michigan 22- Minnesota 23- Mississippi 24- Missouri 25- Montana
26- Nebraska 27- Nevada 28- New Hampshire 29- New Jersey 30- New Mexico 31- New York 32- North Carolina 33- North Dakota
34- Ohio 35- Oklahoma 36- Oregon
37- Pennsylvania
38- Rhode Island
39- South Carolina 40- South Dakota
41- Tennessee 42- Texas
43- Utah
44- Vermont 45- Virginia
46- Washington 47- West Virginia 48- Wisconsin 49- Wyoming

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
499	10.74	0	Foreign country
4,058	87.36	1 - 51	State code
88	1.89	99	NA; DK state

V1457   **"CNTY MOM GREW UP"**   **NUM(3.0)**
L1. Where did your mother and father grow up? (1970 question)
MOTHER'S COUNTY
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.13	0	Data suppressed
4,137	89.06	1 - 970	County code
502	10.81	999	NA; DK

V1458   **"FATHERS OCCUPATION"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L2. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
7	.15	0	None
242	5.21	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
132	2.84	2	Managers, officials and proprietors

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
251	5.40	3	Self-employed businessmen
156	3.36	4	Clerical and sales workers
733	15.78	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
582	12.53	6	Operatives and kindred workers
587	12.64	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,447	31.15	8	Farmers and farm managers
508	10.94	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers, NA)

V1459   "HEADS FIRST JOB"   NUM(1.0)
L3. Thinking of your first full-time regular job, what did you do? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.99	0	None, never had one
329	7.08	1	Professional, technical and kindred workers
39	.84	2	Managers, officials and proprietors
30	.65	3	Self-employed businessmen
672	14.47	4	Clerical and sales workers
308	6.63	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
934	20.11	6	Operatives and kindred workers
1,585	34.12	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
254	5.47	8	Farmers and farm managers
355	7.64	9	Miscellaneous (see above code for V1458)

V1460   "HEAD IN SAME OCCUP?"   NUM(1.0)
L4. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
159	3.42	0	Inap.: on first job now; never worked
1,649	35.50	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs
198	4.26	3	Both; have had a number of different jobs but mostly the same occupation
2,469	53.15	5	Mostly the same occupation
170	3.66	9	NA

V1461   "SAME HEAD ?"   NUM(1.0)
L5. Whether or not FU has a new Head (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
452	9.73	1	FU has a new Head this year
4,193	90.27	5	This FU has the same Head as in 1969

V1462   **"AGE OLDST CHILD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L6-L10. Ages of the three oldest children of Head (1970)
Age of Head's oldest child.

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
918	19.76	0	Inap.: Head has no children
167	3.60	1	One year old or younger
3,495	75.24	2 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
65	1.40	99	NA

V1463   **"AGE 2ND OLDEST"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head's second oldest child

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,632	35.13	0	Inap.: Head has one or no children
110	2.37	1	One year old or younger
2,828	60.88	2 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
75	1.61	99	NA

V1464   **"AGE 3RD OLDEST"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L6-L10. Ages of the three oldest children of (cont.) Head (1970 question)
Age of Head's third oldest child.

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,478	53.35	0	Inap.: Head has two, one, or no children
81	1.74	1	One year old or younger
2,008	43.23	2 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
78	1.68	99	NA

V1465   **"NR CHILDREN HEAD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Total number of children of the Head (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
915	19.70	0	No children
3,696	79.57	1 - 60	Actual number of children
34	.73	99	NA

V1466   **"NR CHILD HEAD BY25"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of children the Head had by age 25 (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,137	46.01	0	None
1,012	21.79	1	One
707	15.22	2	Two
396	8.53	3	Three
176	3.79	4	Four
71	1.53	5	Five
39	.84	6	Six
10	.22	7	Seven
5	.11	8	Eight or more
92	1.98	9	NA

V1467   **"NR SIBLINGS HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L11. How many brothers and sisters did you (HEAD) have? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
286	6.16	0	Inap.: none; no new Head
586	12.62	1	One
630	13.56	2	Two
603	12.98	3	Three
558	12.01	4	Four
437	9.41	5	Five
373	8.03	6	Six
283	6.09	7	Seven
847	18.23	8	Eight or more

42	.90		9 NA

V1468   **"HD ANY LIVNG BRTHR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L12.   Do you have any brothers still living? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
304	6.54	0	Inap.: no siblings
3,484	75.01	1	Yes
819	17.63	5	No
38	.82	9	NA

V1469   **"AGE OLDEST BRTHR"**   **NUM(2.0)**

L14.   How old is your oldest living brother? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,308	92.74	0	Inap.: no living brother
–	–	1	One year old or younger
331	7.13	2 – 97	Years old
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
6	.13	99	NA

V1470   **"ED OLDST LIVNG BRTH"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L15-16.   How much education does he have? Degree?

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,274	27.43	0	Inap.: no brother; oldest brother still in school
286	6.16	1	0 – 5 grades (or mentions could not read or write)
769	16.56	2	6 – 8 grades, grade school, DK but mentions could read or write
590	12.70	3	9 – 11 grades, some high school, junior high
927	19.96	4	12 grades, high school
64	1.38	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
208	4.48	6	College but no degree
215	4.63	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
88	1.89	8	College and advanced or professional degree
224	4.82	9	NA, DK

V1471   **"OLDST BROTH WELLOFF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L17.   How is he doing financially ... ? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,177	25.34	0	Inap.: no siblings; no living brother
1,085	23.36	1	Very well
1,677	36.10	3	All right
419	9.02	5	Not so well
114	2.45	7	Retired; in school or in service; otherwise institutionalized
64	1.38	8	DK
109	2.35	9	NA

V1472   **"HD ANY LIVNG SIST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L13.   Do you have any sisters still living? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,780	81.38	0	Inap.: no siblings
698	15.03	1	Yes
135	2.91	5	No
32	.69	9	NA

V1473   **"AGE OLDST SISTR"**   **NUM(2.0)**
L18.   How old is your oldest living sister? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,583	98.67	0	Inap.: no living sister
–	–	1	One year old or younger
62	1.33	2 - 97	Actual age
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years old or older
–	–	99	NA

V1474   **"ED OLDST LIVNG SIST"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L19-20.   How much education does she have? Degree? (1970 question)

V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,961	85.27	0	Inap.: no sister living; sister is still in school

32	.69	1	0 - 5 grades (or mentions could not read or write)
112	2.41	2	6 - 8 grades, grade school, DK but mentions could read or write
89	1.92	3	9 - 11 grades, some high school, Junior high
244	5.25	4	12 grades, high school
34	.73	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
69	1.49	6	College but no degree
54	1.16	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
9	.19	8	College and advanced or professional degree
41	.88	9	NA, DK

V1475   **"OLDST SIST WELLOFF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L21. How is she doing financially ... ? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,948	84.99	0	Inap.: no living sister
202	4.35	1	Very well
351	7.56	3	All right
89	1.92	5	Not so well
19	.41	7	Retired; in school or in service; otherwise institutionalized
12	.26	8	DK
24	.52	9	NA

V1476   **"HEAD GREW UP FARM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L22. Did you (HEAD) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	Inap.: no new Head
1,639	35.29	1	Farm; rural area; country
1,547	33.30	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
1,299	27.97	3	Large city; any size city
105	2.26	4	Other, several different places
53	1.14	9	NA; DK

V1477   **"STATE H GREW UP"**   NUM(2.0)
L23-24. In what state and county was that? (1970 question)

*V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.
Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
182	3.92	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
4,433	95.44	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
30	.65	99	DK; NA

V1478   **"ST-CNTY GREW UP"**   NUM(3.0)
County

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

*V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.17	0	Data suppressed
4,455	95.91	1 – 970	County code
182	3.92	999	NA; DK

V1479   **"NR REGIONS LVD IN"**   NUM(1.0)
L23-25 (M9). What other states or countries have you lived in? (1970 question)
*V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.*

Number of other states or countries:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,395	51.56	1	Lived in one region
1,459	31.41	2	Lived in two regions
435	9.36	3	Lived in three regions
240	5.17	4	Lived in four regions
7	.15	5	Lived in five regions
2	.04	6	Lived in six regions
–	–	7	Lived in seven regions
–	–	8	Lived in eight or more regions
107	2.30	9	NA

V1480   **"NR STATES H LVD IN"**   NUM(1.0)
L23-25, M9. The number of States or Countries in which R has lived including present
location (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,920	41.33	1	Lived in one state or country
1,383	29.77	2	Lived in two states or countries
577	12.42	3	Lived in three states or countries
635	13.67	4	Lived in four states or countries
13	.28	5	Lived in five states or countries
6	.13	6	Lived in six states or countries
2	.04	7	Lived in seven states or countries
9	.19	8	Lived in eight or more states or countries
100	2.15	9	NA

V1481   **"EVER MOVED FOR JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
L26. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job
somewhere else? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.
(This question was not asked in 1968 of those Heads who were not employed)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
898	19.33	0	Inap.: Head unemployed in 1969; no new Head
874	18.82	1	Yes
2,800	60.28	5	No
73	1.57	9	NA

V1482   **"EVER REFUSED MOVE"**   NUM(1.0)
L27. (If "No" to L26) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
(1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were
asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,822	39.22	0	Inap.: Has moved to take a job; Head unemployed in 1969
294	6.33	1	Yes
2,276	49.00	5	No
253	5.45	9	NA

V1483   **"HEADS PARENTS POOR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L28. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well off, or what? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Inap.: didn't live with parents
2,397	51.60	1	Poor
1,435	30.89	3	Average; "it varied"
705	15.18	5	Pretty well off
108	2.33	9	NA; DK

V1484   **"HDS FATHERS EDUC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L29-30. How much education did your father have? Could he read and write? (If less than 6 grades) (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.24	0	Could not read or write; DK grade and could not read or write
626	13.48	1	0 – 5 grades (or mentions could not read or write)
2,567	55.26	2	6 – 8 grades, grade school, DK but mentions could read or write
290	6.24	3	9 – 11 grades, some high school, junior high
463	9.97	4	12 grades, high school
37	.80	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
150	3.23	6	College but no degree
129	2.78	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned
65	1.40	8	College and advanced or professional degree
307	6.61	9	NA, DK to both L7 and L8

V1485   **"EDUCATION OF HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L31 and L34, L37-L38. How many grades of school did you (HEAD) finish? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
183	3.94	0	Could not read or write; DK grade and could not read or write
260	5.60	1	0 – 5 grades (or mentions could not read or write)
942	20.28	2	6 – 8 grades, grade school, DK but mentions could read or write
1,011	21.77	3	9 – 11 grades, some high school, junior high

844	18.17	4	12 grades, high school
363	7.81	5	12 grades plus non-academic training
539	11.60	6	College, no degree
299	6.44	7	College degree, no advanced degree mentioned
143	3.08	8	College, advanced or professional degree
61	1.31	9	NA, DK to all L9 - L15a

V1486   **"OTHR TRAINING HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
L32 and L35. Did you get any other training or schooling?
L33 and L38. What was it? (1970 question)
V1461-V1487 were asked in 1970 only for new Heads; however, these same questions were asked in 1968 and 1969, and the appropriate responses were inserted in these variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,040	65.45	0	Inap.: no additional training or schooling and same Head in 1968, 1969, and 1970
973	20.95	1	Yes, some training outside the regular school system
539	11.60	5	No training or schooling except regular school and college
93	2.00	9	NA

V1487   **"HEAD A VETERAN"**   NUM(1.0)
L39. Are you (HEAD) a veteran? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6	.13	0	Inap.: no new Head
1,411	30.38	1	Yes
3,169	68.22	5	No
59	1.27	9	NA

V1488   **"WHO PRESENT ?"**   NUM(1.0)
M1. Who was present during interview? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,770	38.11	1	R only
1,139	24.52	2	R and spouse
923	19.87	3	R and someone else (not spouse)
746	16.06	4	R and spouse and someone else
67	1.44	9	NA

V1489   **"WHO RESPONDENT(REL)"**   NUM(1.0)
M2. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,312	92.83	1	Head
44	.95	2	Wife, responding for self

271	5.83	3	Wife, responding for husband
13	.28	7	Other than Head or Wife
5	.11	9	NA

V1490   **"RACE"**   NUM(1.0)
M3. Race (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,915	62.76	1	White
1,572	33.84	2	Negro
122	2.63	3	Spanish American, Puerto Rican, Mexican, Cuban
36	.78	7	Other (Including Oriental, Pilipino)
–	–	9	NA

V1491   **"NUMBER OF CALLS"**   NUM(1.0)
M4. Number of calls (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,561	33.61	1	One
1,343	28.91	2	Two
695	14.96	3	Three
365	7.86	4	Four
206	4.43	5	Five
134	2.88	6	Six
64	1.38	7	Seven
129	2.78	8	Eight or more
148	3.19	9	NA

V1492   **"HOW CLEAN DU"**   NUM(1.0)
M5. How clean was the interior of the DU? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,667	35.89	1	Very clean
1,456	31.35	2	Clean
702	15.11	3	So-so; average; O.K.
272	5.86	4	Not very clean
158	3.40	5	Dirty
390	8.40	9	NA

V1493   **"READING MTL VISIBLE"**   NUM(1.0)
M6. How much reading material was visible in the DU? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
351	7.56	0	Interview taken outside DU
429	9.24	1	A lot
2,235	48.12	3	Some
1,486	31.99	5	None
144	3.10	9	NA

V1494   **"LANGUAGE PROBLEMS"**   NUM(1.0)
M7. Were there language or other problems that made it difficult for you to interview this respondent? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
145	3.12	1	Yes, major problem or language difficulty
149	3.21	3	Yes, minor
4,270	91.93	5	No, none
81	1.74	9	NA

V1495   **"HEAD DISFIGURED"**   NUM(1.0)
M8. Does respondent have any obvious disfigurements or habits that could make it difficult for him to get a job? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	5.36	1	Yes
95	2.05	3	Yes, qualified; minor ones
4,153	89.41	5	No; or old age only
148	3.19	9	NA

V1496   **"IN CITY OF 5000+"**   NUM(1.0)
M9. Is this address inside the city limits of city (5,000 population or more)? (1970 question)
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,123	67.23	1	Yes
1,500	32.29	5	No
22	.47	9	NA

V1497   **"NEAREST SMSA"**   **NUM(3.0)**
M11.   What is the nearest city of 50,000 or more? (1970 question)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Data suppressed
4,630	99.68	1 – 299	City code
15	.32	999	NA; DK

V1498   **"DIST TO CNTR SMSA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M12.   How far is this DU from the center of that city? (CITY in M11) (1970 question)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,245	26.80	1	Less than 5 miles
1,325	28.53	2	5 – 14.9 miles
649	13.97	3	15 – 29.9 miles
427	9.19	4	30 – 49.9 miles
998	21.49	5	50 or more miles
1	.02	9	NA

V1499   **"TYPE OF STRUCTURE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M13.   Type of structure in which family lives (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
139	2.99	0	Trailer
2,849	61.33	1	Detached single family house
202	4.35	2	2-family house, 2 units side by side
239	5.15	3	2-family house, 2 units one above the other
131	2.82	4	Detached 3 – 4 family house
308	6.63	5	Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
371	7.99	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)
155	3.34	7	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
50	1.08	8	Apartment in a partly commercial structure
201	4.33	9	Other; NA

V1500 **"NEIGHBORHOOD-LOWST"**   NUM(1.0)
M14. Neighborhood (lowest-density structure) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	14.60	0	Vacant land only
114	2.45	1	Trailer
2,573	55.39	2	Detached single-family house
273	5.88	3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other
348	7.49	4	Detached 3 - 4 family house row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
281	6.05	5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)
119	2.56	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
31	.67	7	Apartment in a partly commercial structure (neighborhood)
14	.30	8	Wholly commercial or industrial structure (neighborhood)
214	4.61	9	Other; NA

V1501 **"NEIGHBORHOOD-HGHST"**   NUM(1.0)
M14. Neighborhood (highest-density structure) (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
340	7.32	0	Vacant land only
87	1.87	1	Trailer
2,353	50.66	2	Detached single-family house
447	9.62	3	2-family house, 2 units side by side 2-family house, 2 units one above the other
402	8.65	4	Detached 3 - 4 family house Row house (3 or more units in an attached row)
366	7.88	5	Apartment house (5 or more units, 3 stories or less)
141	3.04	6	Apartment house (5 or more units, 4 stories or more), dormitories
85	1.83	7	Apartment in a partly commercial structure
52	1.12	8	Wholly commercial or industrial structure
372	8.01	9	Other; NA

V1502 **"DU IN PUB HOUSING"**   NUM(1.0)
M15. Is this DU located in a public housing project? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
328	7.06	1	Yes
4,211	90.66	5	No
106	2.28	9	NA

V1503   **"INSIDE TOILET"**   NUM(1.0)
M16. Inside toilet? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,210	90.64	1	Inside toilet
198	4.26	5	No inside toilet
237	5.10	9	Can't tell

V1504   **"RUNNING WATER"**   NUM(1.0)
M17. Running water? (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,289	92.34	1	Running water inside DU
143	3.08	5	No running water inside DU
213	4.59	9	Can't tell; NA

V1505   **"DU NEED EXTEN REP"**   NUM(1.0)
M18. DU does not need major or extensive repairs (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,604	77.59	1	DU does not need major or extensive repairs
691	14.88	5	DU needs major or extensive repairs
350	7.53	9	Can't tell; NA

V1506   **"LRGST PLAC/SMSA PSU"**   NUM(1.0)
Size of Largest City in PSU (1970 question)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,846	39.74	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
927	19.96	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000 – 499,999
463	9.97	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000 – 99,999
285	6.14	4	Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000 – 49,999
405	8.72	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000 – 24,999
717	15.44	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
2	.04	9	NA

V1507   **"HOME PROD HRS(REV)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Revised home production hours

This variable is the sum of home production hours and an imputation of a dollar an hour for growing or canning food. This imputation is not added for those whose occupation is farming in either their first or second job.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,192	47.19	0	Zero hours
2,453	52.81	1 - 4,060	Actual number of hours

V1508   **"TOTAL NONLEISUR HRS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Total nonleisure hours of the Head and Wife in 1969

Summation of the following:
V1507 Revised home production hours
V1138 Head's total work hours
V1140 Head's illness hours
V1142 Head's unemployment hours
V1146 Head's travel to work time
V1148 Wife's work hours
V1152 Wife's travel to work time
V1154 Hours of housework done by Wife or unmarried Head
V1156 Hours of housework done by husband

This variable is not comparable to the corresponding variable for 1967 since it includes travel to work time of the Head and Wife. See V1604 for nonleisure in 1969 comparable to the measure of nonleisure for 1967.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.73	0	Zero hours
4,611	99.27	1 - 9,984	Actual number of hours

V1509   **"YRLY PROP TAXES"**   NUM(4.0)
Estimated 1969 property taxes for homeowners
ESTIMATED PROPERTY TAX RATE:

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 0-5 – in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.025

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 0-5 – in another state=.020

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 5-49 – in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.020

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 5-49 – in another state=.015

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 50 miles or more – in Maine, Vermont, Mass., Rhode Island, N.H., Connecticut, New England=.015

Distance from nearest city of 50,000 or more: 50 miles or more – in another state=.010

The above rate is multiplied by house value to get estimated property taxes.

From: E.S. Maynes and J.N. Morgan, "The Effective Role of Real Estate Taxation," Review of Economics and Statistics, February 1957, 14-22.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,422	52.14	0	Inap.: not a home owner; trailer owner who does not own his land; rents or neither owns nor rents
2,223	47.86	1 – 1,688	Actual estimated 1969 property taxes

V1510   **"IMPUTED RENT"**   NUM(4.0)
Estimated 1969 imputed rent for homeowners
Net equity in dwelling
(Net equity=house value minus remaining mortgage principal, V1122-V1124.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.28	-930 – -1	Actual net loss
2,341	50.40	0	Inap.: homeowners or trailer owners with $0 net equity; rents; neither owns nor rents
2,291	49.32	1 – 6,000	Actual net profit

V1511   **"HOUSE VALUE BKT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1122) 1970 House Value

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,300	49.52	0	Rents; neither owns nor rents
157	3.38	1	$0001 – 3999
309	6.65	2	$4000 – 7999
413	8.89	3	$8000 – 11,999
405	8.72	4	$12,000 – 15,999

271	5.83	5	$16,000 - 19,999
283	6.09	6	$20,000 - 24,999
310	6.67	7	$25,000 - 34,999
130	2.80	8	$35,000 - 49,999
67	1.44	9	$50,000 or more

V1512   "LEISURE NET TRAVEL"   NUM(4.0)
Average amount of leisure per major adult (Head and Wife) in 1969
Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hrs/day x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head).

This variable is not comparable to the 1967 variable since nonleisure in 1969 and 1968 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V1513   "LEISURE COMP 68"   NUM(4.0)
Average amount of leisure per major adult in 1969 (Head and Wife)
Total working hours available during a year (5840: 16 hours x 365 days) minus average nonleisure of Head and Wife (total nonleisure if unmarried Head) plus travel to work time of Head and Wife.

This variable is comparable to 1967 variable, since travel to work time has been added back into leisure to make it comparable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 5,840	Actual number of hours

V1514   "TOT FU MON INC OV414"   NUM(5.0)
Total 1969 family Money Income
Summation of the following variables:
V1205 Taxable Income of Head and Wife
V1220 Total Transfers of Head and Wife
V1222 Taxable Income of Others
V1225 Transfer Income of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	No money income
4,645	100.00	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V1515   "BKT TOT FU MON INC"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1514) Total 1969 family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
26	.56	0	Under $500
72	1.55	1	$500 - 999
344	7.41	2	$1000 - 1999

386	8.31	3	$2000 - 2999
397	8.55	4	$3000 - 3999
385	8.29	5	$4000 - 4999
920	19.81	6	$5000 - 7499
692	14.90	7	$7500 - 9999
854	18.39	8	$10,000 - 14,999
569	12.25	9	$15,000 or more

V1516　　　**"BKT LABOR INC HEAD"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1196) Total 1969 labor income of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
767	16.51	0	$0; no labor income
176	3.79	1	$1 - 499
165	3.55	2	$500 - 999
265	5.71	3	$1000 - 1999
293	6.31	4	$2000 - 2999
363	7.81	5	$3000 - 3999
384	8.27	6	$4000 - 4999
896	19.29	7	$5000 - 7499
595	12.81	8	$7500 - 9999
741	15.95	9	$10,000 or more

V1517　　　**"BKT LABOR INC WIFE"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1198) Total 1969 labor income of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,096	66.65	0	Inap.: Wife has no labor income; no Wife
271	5.83	1	$1 - 499
173	3.72	2	$500 - 999
240	5.17	3	$1000 - 1999
222	4.78	4	$2000 - 2999
232	4.99	5	$3000 - 3999
153	3.29	6	$4000 - 4999
187	4.03	7	$5000 - 7499
51	1.10	8	$7500 - 9999
20	.43	9	$10,000 or more

V1518   **"BKT H+W TAXABLE Y"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1205) Total 1969 taxable income of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
487	10.48	0	No such income
222	4.78	1	$1 – 499
161	3.47	2	$500 – 999
289	6.22	3	$1000 – 1999
286	6.16	4	$2000 – 2999
323	6.95	5	$3000 – 3999
315	6.78	6	$4000 – 4999
796	17.14	7	$5000 – 7499
584	12.57	8	$7500 – 9999
1,182	25.45	9	$10,000 or more

V1519   **"BKT OTHERS TAXBL Y"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1222) Total 1969 taxable income of others (other than Head and Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,610	77.72	0	Inap.: others had no taxable income; no others in the family
264	5.68	1	$1 – 499
153	3.29	2	$500 – 999
168	3.62	3	$1000 – 1999
109	2.35	4	$2000 – 2999
95	2.05	5	$3000 – 3999
57	1.23	6	$4000 – 4999
118	2.54	7	$5000 – 7499
39	.84	8	$7500 – 9999
32	.69	9	$10,000 or more

V1520   **"BKT ADC"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1209) Total 1969 ADC or AFDC of Head of family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,357	93.80	0	$0
18	.39	1	$1 – 499
42	.90	2	$500 – 999
84	1.81	3	$1000 – 1999
75	1.61	4	$2000 – 2999
42	.90	5	$3000 – 3999

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
23	.50		6	$4000 – 4999
4	.09		7	$5000 – 7499
–	–		8	$7500 – 9999
–	–		9	$10,000 or more

V1521   **"BKT OTHER WELFARE"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1211) Total 1969 other welfare of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,378	94.25		0	$0
51	1.10		1	$1 – 499
69	1.49		2	$500 – 999
89	1.92		3	$1000 – 1999
35	.75		4	$2000 – 2999
12	.26		5	$3000 – 3999
4	.09		6	$4000 – 4999
6	.13		7	$5000 – 7499
1	.02		8	$7500 – 9999
–	–		9	$10,000 or more

V1522   **"BKT SOCIAL SEC"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1212) 1969 transfers from Social Security

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
3,947	84.97		0	$0
34	.73		1	$1 – 499
204	4.39		2	$500 – 999
340	7.32		3	$1000 – 1999
81	1.74		4	$2000 – 2999
31	.67		5	$3000 – 3999
8	.17		6	$4000 – 4999
–	–		7	$5000 – 7499
–	–		8	$7500 – 9999
–	–		9	$10,000 or more

V1523   **"BKT OTHER RETIREMT"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1213) 1969 transfers from other retirement

Count	%	Value/Range	Code	Value/Range Text
4,210	90.64		0	$0
52	1.12		1	$1 – 499

115	2.48	2	$500 – 999
142	3.06	3	$1000 – 1999
57	1.23	4	$2000 – 2999
28	.60	5	$3000 – 3999
13	.28	6	$4000 – 4999
18	.39	7	$5000 – 7499
7	.15	8	$7500 – 9999
3	.06	9	$10,000 or more

V1524   **"BKT UNEMP WORK COMP"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1214) 1969 transfers from unemployment and workmen's compensation

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,470	96.23	0	$0
92	1.98	1	$1 – 499
42	.90	2	$500 – 999
33	.71	3	$1000 – 1999
5	.11	4	$2000 – 2999
2	.04	5	$3000 – 3999
–	–	6	$4000 – 4999
1	.02	7	$5000 – 7499
–	–	8	$7500 – 9999
–	–	9	$10,000 or more

V1525   **"BKT ALMNY CHLD SUP"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1215) 1969 transfers from alimony and child support

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,491	96.68	0	$0
35	.75	1	$1 – 499
51	1.10	2	$500 – 999
45	.97	3	$1000 – 1999
15	.32	4	$2000 – 2999
4	.09	5	$3000 – 3999
1	.02	6	$4000 – 4999
3	.06	7	$5000 – 7499
–	–	8	$7500 – 9999
–	–	9	$10,000 or more

V1526　　　**"BKT TOT TRNSFRS H& W"**　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1220) Total 1969 transfers of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,750	59.20	0	$0
323	6.95	1	$1 – 499
310	6.67	2	$500 – 999
552	11.88	3	$1000 – 1999
335	7.21	4	$2000 – 2999
184	3.96	5	$3000 – 3999
95	2.05	6	$4000 – 4999
74	1.59	7	$5000 – 7499
16	.34	8	$7500 – 9999
6	.13	9	$10,000 or more

V1527　　　**"MISC TRANSFERS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(5.0)**
Total 1969 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC)

This variable is equal to total 1969 transfers of Head and Wife (V1220) minus ADC payments (V1209). It includes other welfare, workmen's and unemployment compensation, all retirement pay, alimony, child support, help from relatives, etc.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,891	62.24	0	No miscellaneous transfers
1,754	37.76	1 – 14,082	Actual amount of miscellaneous transfers

V1528　　　**"BKT MISC TRANSFRS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1527) Total 1969 miscellaneous transfers of Head and Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,891	62.24	0	$0
358	7.71	1	$1 – 499
323	6.95	2	$500 – 999
530	11.41	3	$1000 – 1999
277	5.96	4	$2000 – 2999
122	2.63	5	$3000 – 3999
62	1.33	6	$4000 – 4999
60	1.29	7	$5000 – 7499
16	.34	8	$7500 – 9999
6	.13	9	$10,000 or more

V1529   **"BKT OTHRS TRNSFR Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1225) Total 1969 transfers of others in family (other than Head or Wife)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,375	94.19	0	Others had no such income; no others in family
41	.88	1	$1 – 499
90	1.94	2	$500 – 999
99	2.13	3	$1000 – 1999
21	.45	4	$2000 – 2999
15	.32	5	$3000 – 3999
3	.06	6	$4000 – 4999
–	–	7	$5000 – 7499
–	–	8	$7500 – 9999
1	.02	9	$10,000 or more

V1530   **"MONEY Y/NEEDS"**   **NUM(5.2)**
Total 1969 family money income/needs – 1969

Total 1969 family money income (V1514) divided by 1969 family needs (V1170). This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 8 in V1279 or V1299) to adjust for lower food costs.

This is the only measure of income to needs that makes this adjustment for farmers.

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,641	99.91	.01 – 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
4	.09	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
–	–	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V1531   **"BKT MONEY Y/NEEDS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1530) Total 1969 family money income/ needs – 1969

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
136	2.93	0	Less than 0.40
519	11.17	1	0.40 – 0.79
638	13.74	2	0.80 – 1.19
550	11.84	3	1.20 – 1.59
529	11.39	4	1.60 – 1.99
460	9.90	5	2.00 – 2.39
500	10.76	6	2.40 – 2.99

586	12.62	7	3.00 – 3.99
526	11.32	8	4.00 – 5.99
201	4.33	9	6.00 or greater

V1532   "W-O MONEY"   NUM(3.0)
1969 Family "Well-Offness"- Money income
(1969 money income/needs [V1530] x 1969 average leisure per major adult [V1513])1/2.

Leisure measure is comparable to 1967 measure.
The square root form makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components.

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 – 390	Actual "Well-Offness" measure

V1533   "BKT W-O MONEY"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1532) 1969 family "Well-Offness" – Money income
Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
70	1.51	0	Under 30
130	2.80	1	30 – 39
272	5.86	2	40 – 49
499	10.74	3	50 – 59
610	13.13	4	60 – 69
627	13.50	5	70 – 79
559	12.03	6	80 – 89
519	11.17	7	90 – 99
729	15.69	8	100 – 119
630	13.56	9	120 or greater

V1534   "FRE HELP FRM OTHRS"   NUM(4.0)
1969 hours of free help from outside family unit
Calculation assumes help from outside family was worth $1.00 per hour. Hence, any excess of hours of total help over dollars paid for that help assumed to be free help
V1162: Total hours of help received (free + paid)
V1160: Amount paid for that help

Calculated as follows:
If V1160=0 then=V1162
If V1160 ne 0 then V1162-V1160 (excess of hours over dollars assumed to be free help).

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,988	85.86	0	Amount spent greater than hours received; none free

```
   657   14.14        1 - 4,000  Actual number of hours
```

V1535　　　"TOTAL REAL Y"　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(5.0)
Total 1969 family real income

Summation of the following variables:
V1514　Total family money income
V1118　Amount saved on car repairs
V1135　Amount saved on additions and repairs to home
V1181　Amount saved on meals at work or school
V1179　Amount saved on home produced food
V1183　Amount saved on government food stamps
V1187　Amount saved on other free food
V1130　Rental value of housing received free of charge
V1510　Imputed rental value of owner-occupied home
V1534　Value of free help received

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	150 - 93,100	Actual 1969 family real income

V1536　　　"BKT TOTAL REAL Y"　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1538) Total 1969 family real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.17	0	Under $500
40	.86	1	$500 - 999
245	5.27	2	$1000 - 1999
342	7.36	3	$2000 - 2999
410	8.83	4	$3000 - 3999
390	8.40	5	$4000 - 4999
911	19.61	6	$5000 - 7499
721	15.52	7	$7500 - 9999
892	19.20	8	$10,000 - 14,999
686	14.77	9	$15,000 or more

V1537　　　"TOTAL COST OF INC"　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(5.0)
Total 1969 cost of earning income

Summation of the following variables:
V1208　Total taxes of Head and Wife
V1224　Total taxes of others
V1164　Cost of child care (if Wife works)
V1229　Union dues

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,054	22.69	0	No cost of earning income
3,591	77.31	1 - 32,292	Actual cost of earning income

V1538 **"REAL NET Y"** NUM(5.0)
Total 1969 family net real income
Total real income (V1535) minus cost of earning income (V1537) minus free child care

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	150 – 60,808	Actual 1969 family net real income

V1539 **"BKT REAL NET Y"** NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V842) Total 1969 family net real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.17	0	Under $500
41	.88	1	$500 – 999
258	5.55	2	$1000 – 1999
375	8.07	3	$2000 – 2999
449	9.67	4	$3000 – 3999
455	9.80	5	$4000 – 4999
1,006	21.66	6	$5000 – 7499
782	16.84	7	$7500 – 9999
831	17.89	8	$10,000 – 14,999
440	9.47	9	$15,000 or more

V1540 **"REAL NET Y/NEEDS"** NUM(5.2)
Total 1969 family net real income/1969 family needs
V1533 % V1170

Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	.01 – 22.93	Actual 1969 family net real income/1969 family needs

V1541 **"BKT RL NET Y/NEEDS"** NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1540) Total 1969 family net real income/1969 family needs
Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
72	1.55	0	Under .40
417	8.98	1	.40 – .79
693	14.92	2	.80 – 1.19
644	13.86	3	1.20 – 1.59
573	12.34	4	1.60 – 1.99
496	10.68	5	2.00 – 2.39
580	12.49	6	2.40 – 2.99

574	12.36	7	3.00 – 3.99
456	9.82	8	4.00 – 5.99
140	3.01	9	6.00 or more

V1542   "W-O NET REAL"   **NUM(3.0)**
1969 family "Well-Offness" - net real income
(Real net income/needs [V1540] x 1969 average leisure for major adult [V1513])1/2.

Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Leisure measure comparable to 1967 leisure measure, i.e., includes hours of journey to work of Head and Wife.

The square root makes the variable linearly homogeneous in its two components.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 – 321	Actual "Well-Offness" measure

V1543   "BKT W-O NET REAL"   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1542) 1969 family "Well-Offness" net real income
Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
40	.86	0	Under 30
102	2.20	1	30 – 39
220	4.74	2	40 – 49
469	10.10	3	50 – 59
691	14.88	4	60 – 69
667	14.36	5	70 – 79
668	14.38	6	80 – 89
538	11.58	7	90 – 99
708	15.24	8	100 – 119
542	11.67	9	120 or more

V1544   **"COST OF HOUSING"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Cost of housing for family
V444 does not include the amount spent for maintenance and repairs.

*0.06 X V1122 - If trailer or home owner: 6% of 1970 house value, the sum of imputed
return on equity (which enter the account as both income and an expense) and an assumed 6%
interest charge on the remaining mortgage principal.*

V1128 - if rented: annual rent for 1969
*V1130 - if neither owns nor rents: annual rental value for those who receive housing free
or in return for services. [In occasional cases there are non-zero values in both V1128
and V1130 to account for reduced (but not zero) rental in return for services]*

V1133 - Total 1969 utilities (includes lot rental for trailers)

V1509 - If homeowners: estimated 1969 property taxes

V1135 - Amount saved on additions and repairs (limit of $1000)

Note: V1544 does not include the amount spent for maintenance or repairs.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	Housing free during 1969
4,645	100.00	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V1545   **"BKT COST OF HOUSING"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1544) 1969 cost of housing for family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	$0
126	2.71	1	$1 – 299
472	10.16	2	$300 – 599
825	17.76	3	$600 – 899
899	19.35	4	$900 – 1199
666	14.34	5	$1200 – 1499
770	16.58	6	$1500 – 1999
412	8.87	7	$2000 – 2499
315	6.78	8	$2500 – 3499
160	3.44	9	$3500 or more

V1546   **"REAL NET (2)Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Total 1969 family net real income (Version 2) (Subtracting out Head's and Wife's cost of
journey to work, and support of outside dependents)
Total 1969 family net real income [V1538] –
Journey to work cost of Head [V1144] –
Journey to work cost of Wife [V1150] –
1969 support to outside dependents [V1228]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	-1,153 – -1	Actual real net loss
–	–	0	No real net income
4,643	99.96	1 – 60,000	Actual real net profit

V1547   **"BKT REAL NET (2)Y"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1546) Total 1969 family net real income (Version 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.30	0	Under $500
41	.88	1	$500 – 999
277	5.96	2	$1000 – 1999
391	8.42	3	$2000 – 2999
473	10.18	4	$3000 – 3999
480	10.33	5	$4000 – 4999
1,003	21.59	6	$5000 – 7499
777	16.73	7	$7500 – 9999
803	17.29	8	$10,000 – 14,999
386	8.31	9	$15,000 or more

V1548   **"NET (2) Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(5.2)
Total 1969 family net real income (Version 2)/1969 family needs
V1546 divided by V1170

Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	.01 – 22.37	Actual ratio

V1549   **"BKT NET (2) Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1548) Total 1969 family net real income (Version 2)/1969 family needs
Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
79	1.70	0	Less than 0.40
446	9.60	1	0.40 – 0.79
716	15.41	2	0.80 – 1.19

671	14.45	3	1.20 - 1.59
589	12.68	4	1.60 - 1.99
480	10.33	5	2.00 - 2.39
563	12.12	6	2.40 - 2.99
562	12.10	7	3.00 - 3.99
422	9.09	8	4.00 - 5.99
117	2.52	9	6.00+

V1550   "W-O NET (2)Y"   **NUM(3.0)**
1969 family "Well-Offness" - net real income (Version 2)
(Real net income/needs [V1548] x 1969 average leisure per major adult [V1512])1/2.

Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Leisure measure not comparable to 1967 measure, since non-leisure in 1969 includes travel to work time of Head and Wife while in 1967 it did not.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 321	Actual value

V1551   "BKT W-O NET (2)Y"   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1550) 1969 family "Well-Offness" - net real income - (Version 2)
Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	1.10	0	Less than 30
132	2.84	1	30 - 39
251	5.40	2	40 - 49
534	11.50	3	50 - 59
719	15.48	4	60 - 69
700	15.07	5	70 - 79
640	13.78	6	80 - 89
529	11.39	7	90 - 99
639	13.76	8	100 - 119
450	9.69	9	120+

V1552   "NET Y-HOUSING"   **NUM(5.0)**
1969 family net real income net of cost of housing
(V1538 1969 family net real income - V1544 1969 cost of housing for family).
This variable is comparable to the corresponding 1967 variable.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.54	-3,309 - -1	Actual amount
-	-	0	1969 family net real income net of cost of housing is $0

```
  4,620  99.46      1 – 58,063  Actual amount
```

V1553   "BKT NET Y-HOUSING"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1552) 1969 family net real income net cost of housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
75	1.61	0	Less than $500
145	3.12	1	$500 – 999
427	9.19	2	$1000 – 1999
495	10.66	3	$2000 – 2999
473	10.18	4	$3000 – 3999
451	9.71	5	$4000 – 4999
1,014	21.83	6	$5000 – 7499
664	14.29	7	$7500 – 9999
632	13.61	8	$10,000 – 14,999
269	5.79	9	$15,000+

V1554   "NET Y-HSNG/FD ND"   NUM(5.2)
1969 family net real income net of cost of housing/1969 family food need standard

1969 family net real income net of cost of housing [V1552]/family food standard [V1605].

Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

It is postulated that housing is a lumpy expenditure which is not proportional to family size. Income remaining after this expense may be considered to be applicable to expenses which are more nearly proportional to family size. The family food standard does not incorporate some of the economies of scale which the family need standard does, and is thus the appropriate reference standard for this income measure. However, the food standard is lower than the need standard by roughly a factor of 3, so variable 1554 will have substantially greater numerical value than the other income/needs variables.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.54	–2.54 – –.01	Actual ratio
4,620	99.46	.01 – 81.35	Actual ratio
–	–	.00	Ratio of 0

V1555   "BKT Y-HSNG/FD ND"   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1554) 1969 family net real income net of cost of housing/1969 family food standard
Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
132	2.84	0	Less than 1.00
464	9.99	1	1.00 – 1.99
542	11.67	2	2.00 – 2.99

564	12.14	3	3.00 - 3.99
475	10.23	4	4.00 - 4.99
467	10.05	5	5.00 - 5.99
543	11.69	6	6.00 - 7.49
579	12.47	7	7.50 - 9.99
546	11.75	8	10.00 - 14.99
333	7.17	9	15.00+

V1556   "W-O NET Y-HSNG"   **NUM(3.0)**
1969 family "Well-Offness" - net real income net of cost of housing
1969 family net real income net of cost of housing/family food standard [V1554] x 1969 average leisure per major adult [V1513].

Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

The leisure measure is comparable to the 1967 leisure measure, i.e., travel to work time of the Head and Wife is included in leisure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 685	Actual value

V1557   "BKT W-O NET Y-HSNG"   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1556) 1969 Family "Well-Offness" - Net Real Income Net of Cost of Housing
Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
96	2.07	0	Less than 50
170	3.66	1	50 - 69
445	9.58	2	70 - 89
707	15.22	3	90 - 109
723	15.57	4	110 - 129
696	14.98	5	130 - 149
582	12.53	6	150 - 169
412	8.87	7	170 - 189
403	8.68	8	190 - 219
411	8.85	9	220+

V1558   **"W-O NET (2) Y-HSNG"**   **NUM(3.0)**
1969 Family "Well-Offness" - Net Real Income (Version 2) Net of Cost of Housing

1969 family net real income [Version 2] subtracts out journey to work cost of Head and
Wife, and 1969 support to outside dependents:
(V1546 MINUS 1969 family cost of housing [V1504] /
1969 family FOOD standard [V1605] x Average Leisure per Major Adult [V4121])1/2.

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in
1967 dollars.

The leisure measure is not comparable to the first year's measure, since travel to work
time is included in nonleisure, while in 1967 it was included in leisure.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 - 685	Actual value

V1559   **"TOTAL FOOD CONS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Total Family Food Consumption

Sum of the following variables:
V1175 Amount spent on food consumed at home
V1177 Cost of meals at work or school
V1181 Amount saved on meals at work or school
V1185 Amount spent eating in restaurants
V1179 Amount saved raising own food or by canning or freezing
V1183 Amount saved by use of food stamps to purchase food
V1187 Amount saved by receipt of free food other than above

All the above component variables refer to entire family and are for the year 1969.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	$0 worth of food consumption
4,643	99.96	1 - 9,364	Actual amount of food consumption (in dollars)
1	.02	9,999	NA; DK

V1560   **"BKT FOOD CONSMPTN"**   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1559) 1969 total family food consumption

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	$0
31	.67	1	$1 - 299
256	5.51	2	$300 - 599
470	10.12	3	$600 - 899
581	12.51	4	$900 - 1199
607	13.07	5	$1200 - 1499
989	21.29	6	$1500 - 1999
736	15.84	7	$2000 - 2499
674	14.51	8	$2500 - 3499
300	6.46	9	$3500 - 9999

V1561 **"FOOD CONS/FD ND"** NUM(5.2)
Total 1969 family food consumption/Total 1969 family food need standard
V1559/V1605

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,644	99.98	.01 – 12.40	Actual family food consumption/ family food need standard
1	.02	.00	Family food consumption/ Total 1969 family food need standard is zero

V1562 **"BKT FOOD/FD ND"** NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1561) Total 1969 family food consumption /Total 1969 family food need standard
See note at V1561.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.32	0	Less than 0.40
236	5.08	1	0.40 – 0.79
857	18.45	2	0.80 – 1.19
1,221	26.29	3	1.20 – 1.59
950	20.45	4	1.60 – 1.99
591	12.72	5	2.00 – 2.39
392	8.44	6	2.40 – 2.99
278	5.98	7	3.00 – 3.99
97	2.09	8	4.00 – 5.99
8	.17	9	6.00+

V1563 **"TOTAL FAMILY WORK"** NUM(4.0)
1969 hours of work by family – paid and unpaid (EXCLUDING HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK BY HEAD AND WIFE)
Sum of the following variables:
V1138 Hours of work for money – HEAD
V1148 Hours of work for money – WIFE OF HEAD
V1154 Hours of unpaid housework – WIFE OF HEAD OR SINGLE HEAD
V1156 Hours of unpaid housework – HUSBAND (if any)
V1158 Hours of unpaid housework – OTHERS (other than Head or Wife of Head)
V1507 Revised home production hours
V1221 Hours of work for money – OTHERS

*All the above component variables refer to the entire family and are for the year 1969.
The hours of travel to work of Head and Wife are not included, making this variable
comparable to the corresponding variable for 1967. This is not comparable to the 1968
variable since that variable did not include other's work for money.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.39	0	Zero hours
4,590	98.82	1 – 9,830	Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.80	9,999	NA; DK

V1564   **"BKT TOT FAM WORK"**   NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V1563) 1969 hours of work by family – paid and unpaid (EXCLUDING HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK BY HEAD AND WIFE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
90	1.94	0	Less than 500
164	3.53	1	500 – 999
483	10.40	2	1000 – 1999
678	14.60	3	2000 – 2999
797	17.16	4	3000 – 3999
879	18.92	5	4000 – 4999
1,285	27.66	6	5000 – 7499
232	4.99	7	7500 – 9999
36	.78	8	10,000 – 14,999
1	.02	9	15,000+

V1565   **"FAM WORK INCL TRAV"**   NUM(4.0)

1969 total hours of work by family – paid and unpaid – (INCLUDING HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK BY HEAD AND WIFE)

Sum of the following variables:
V1563 Hours of work by family – paid and unpaid (excluding hours of travel to work by Head and Wife)
V1146 Hours of travel to work – HEAD
V1152 Hours of travel to work – WIFE

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.39	0	No hours
4,584	98.69	1 – 9,913	Actual number of hours
43	.93	9,999	NA; DK

V1566   **"BKT WORK INCL TRAV"**   NUM(1.0)

(Bkt. V1565) Total hours of work by family – paid and unpaid – (INCLUDING HOURS OF TRAVEL TO WORK BY HEAD AND WIFE)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
89	1.92	0	Less than 500
160	3.44	1	500 – 999
472	10.16	2	1000 – 1999
624	13.43	3	2000 – 2999
727	15.65	4	3000 – 3999
819	17.63	5	4000 – 4999
1,416	30.48	6	5000 – 7499
295	6.35	7	7500 – 9999

6	.13	8	10,000 – 14,999
37	.80	9	15,000+

V1567 **"HEADS AVG HRLY ERN"**   NUM(5.2)
1969 hourly earnings - HEAD

1969 labor income of the Head [V1196]/1969 hours of work for money of the Head [V1138]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,878	83.49	.01 – 39.37	Actual amount per hour
767	16.51	.00	Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money

V1568 **"BKT HEAD AV HR ERN"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. 467) 1969 hourly earnings - HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
767	16.51	0	0.00 (no wage income)
283	6.09	1	0.01 – 0.99
406	8.74	2	1.00 – 1.49
526	11.32	3	1.50 – 1.99
500	10.76	4	2.00 – 2.49
404	8.70	5	2.50 – 2.99
690	14.85	6	3.00 – 3.99
733	15.78	7	4.00 – 5.99
336	7.23	8	6.00 – 99.98
–	–	9	99.99+

V1569 **"WIFE AV HRLY EARN"**   NUM(5.2)
1969 hourly earnings - WIFE OF HEAD

1969 labor income of Wife of Head [V1198]/1969 hours of work for money of wife of Head [V1148]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,549	33.35	.01 – 25.00	Actual amount per hour
3,096	66.65	.00	Zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work; no Wife

V1570 **"BKT WF AV HRLY ERN"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1569) 1969 hourly earnings WIFE OF HEAD

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,096	66.65	0	0.00 (no wage income)
186	4.00	1	0.01 – 0.99
264	5.68	2	1.00 – 1.49
346	7.45	3	1.50 – 1.99
249	5.36	4	2.00 – 2.49

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
164	3.53	5	2.50 - 2.99
185	3.98	6	3.00 - 3.99
121	2.60	7	4.00 - 5.99
34	.73	8	6.00 - 99.98
-	-	9	99.99+

V1571   **"RESERVE FUNDS"**   NUM(1.0)
1969 family reserve fund position

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,799	38.73	1	Currently has savings and equal to or greater than two months' income (V1403 = 1; and V1404 = 1)
552	11.88	2	Currently has savings less than two months' income, but they exceeded that amount in past five years (V1403 = 1; and V1404 = 5, 9; and V1405 = 1)
421	9.06	3	Currently has no savings but has had savings greater than two months' income at some time in past 5 years (V1403 = 5, 9; and V1405 = 1)
546	11.75	4	Has some savings but has not recently had more than two months' income saved (V1403 = 1; and V1404 = 5, 9; and V1405 = 5, 9)
1,299	27.97	5	No savings now and none substantial in the past (one but not both responses may be NA or (V1403 = 5, 9 and V1405 = 5)
28	.60	9	Family reserve fund position NA (V1403 = 9; and V1405 = 9)

V1572   **"CURRENT REGION"**   NUM(1.0)
Region at time of 1970 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
813	17.50	1	Northeast
1,174	25.27	2	North central
1,917	41.27	3	South
738	15.89	4	West
1	.02	5	Alaska, Hawaii
2	.04	6	Foreign country

V1573   **"REGION GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region where 1970 Head of family grew up (about ages 6 - 16)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
736	15.84	1	Northeast
1,065	22.93	2	North central
2,263	48.72	3	South
364	7.84	4	West

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.09	5	Alaska, Hawaii
183	3.94	6	Foreign country
30	.65	9	NA region where 1970 Head grew up

V1574   **"RGN FATHER GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region where father of 1970 Head grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	11.95	1	Northeast
890	19.16	2	North central
2,367	50.96	3	South
149	3.21	4	West
3	.06	5	Hawaii and Alaska
557	11.99	6	Foreign country
124	2.67	9	NA region where father of 1970 Head grew up

V1575   **"RGN MOTHER GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region where mother of 1970 Head grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
554	11.93	1	Northeast
934	20.11	2	North central
2,389	51.43	3	South
177	3.81	4	West
3	.06	5	Hawaii and Alaska
499	10.74	6	Foreign country
89	1.92	9	NA region where mother of 1970 Head grew up

V1576   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)
Where Head of family lived at time of 1970 interview versus where grew up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,950	63.51	1	Same state and region at both times (V1103 = V1477)
585	12.59	2	Same region but different state (V1103 NE V1477 but V1572 = V1573)
1,080	23.25	3	Different regions (V1572 NE V1573)
30	.65	9	NA (V1103 or V1477 = 99)

V1577   **"ACCURACY MONEY INC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1969 money income components
Sum of the following variables:

V1197   Accuracy: Head's labor income
V1199   Accuracy: Wife's labor income
V1206   Accuracy: capital income
V1223   Accuracy: other's taxable income
V1210   Accuracy: ADC of Head
V1219   Accuracy: other transfers of Head and Wife
V1226   Accuracy: transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,296	92.49	0	Zero
147	3.16	1	One
155	3.34	2	Two
12	.26	3	Three
31	.67	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five
2	.04	6	Six
1	.02	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Sum is nine or greater

V1578   **"ACCURACY HOURS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1969 hours of nonleisure of family – paid and unpaid
Sum of the following variables:

V1139   Accuracy: hours of work for money – Head
V1141   Accuracy: hours of illness – Head
V1143   Accuracy: hours of unemployment – Head
V1147   Accuracy: hours of Journey to work – Head
V1149   Accuracy: hours of work for money – Wife
V1153   Accuracy: hours of journey to work – Wife
V1155   Accuracy: hours of housework, Wife or single Head
V1157   Accuracy: hours of housework, husband

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,053	87.26	0	Sum equals zero
400	8.61	1	One
145	3.12	2	Two
29	.62	3	Three
13	.28	4	Four

1	.02		5	Five
1	.02		6	Six
–	–		7	Seven
2	.04		8	Eight
1	.02		9	Sum equals nine or greater

V1579   "ACCURACY REAL INC"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1969 real income
Sum of the following variables:

V1119 Accuracy: amount saved on car repairs (If V1119 = 3 or 4, 0 added)
V1131 Accuracy: rental value free housing
V1136 Accuracy: amount saved on A & R (If V1136 = 3 or 4, 0 added)
V1182 Accuracy: amount saved on meals at work and school
V1180 Accuracy: amount saved on home produced food
V1184 Accuracy: amount saved on food stamps
V1188 Accuracy: amount saved on other free food
V1123 Accuracy of house value and hence of imputed rent (If V1123 = 3, 2 added)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,238	91.24	0	Sum equals zero
245	5.27	1	One
138	2.97	2	Two
14	.30	3	Three
10	.22	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight

V1580   "#MINOR ASSIGNMTS"   NUM(2.0)
Number of minor assignments made in 1970 interview
Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V1117 through V1226

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,901	62.45	0	No minor assignments
1,744	37.55	1 – 26	Actual number of minor assignments

V1581   "MAJOR ASSIGNMTS"   NUM(1.0)
Number of major assignments made in 1970 interview
Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V1117 through V1226

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,159	89.54	0	No major assignments

```
  359   7.73                 1 One major assignment

   89   1.92                 2 Two major assignments

   27    .58                 3 Three major assignments

    6    .13                 4 Four major assignments

    4    .09                 5 Five major assignments

    1    .02                 6 Six major assignments
```

V1582   "VALUE PER ROOM"   **NUM(5.0)**
1970 value per room of dwelling unit
(V1122 + [V1128 + V1130] x 10) / V1263

where
V1122 is 1970 house value,
V1128 is 1969 rent paid,
V1130 is 1969 value of rent received,
V1263 is number of rooms in 1970.

Homeowners: House value [V1122] / number of rooms [V1263]

Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent [V1381] / number of rooms (V1263)

Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (Sum of rent paid [V1128] + value of rent received free or in return for services [V1130]) x 10 / number of rooms [V1263]

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,499	96.86	1 – 43,800	Actual value per room
146	3.14	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling NA

V1583   "BKT VALUE PER ROOM"   **NUM(1.0)**
(Bkt. V1582) 1970 value per room of dwelling unit

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	3.36	1	$1 – 499
371	7.99	2	$500 – 999
1,274	27.43	3	$1000 – 1999
1,082	23.29	4	$2000 – 2999
777	16.73	5	$3000 – 3999
389	8.37	6	$4000 – 4999
385	8.29	7	$5000 – 7999
65	1.40	8	$8,000 +
146	3.14	9	NA number of rooms

V1584   **"BKT CAR VALUE"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1116) 1970 value of cars owned by family

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,298	27.94	0	No cars owned
817	17.59	1	$1 - 299
544	11.71	2	$300 - 599
416	8.96	3	$600 - 899
329	7.08	4	$900 - 1199
310	6.67	5	$1200 - 1499
393	8.46	6	$1500 - 1999
252	5.43	7	$2000 - 2499
194	4.18	8	$2500 - 3499
92	1.98	9	$3500 - 9999

V1585   **"BKT OV-TIM HR WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1295) Hourly earnings for overtime Head (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,631	56.64	0	Inap.: no overtime available
4	.09	1	$0.01 - 0.99
47	1.01	2	$1.00 - 1.49
94	2.02	3	$1.50 - 1.99
105	2.26	4	$2.00 - 2.49
136	2.93	5	$2.50 - 2.99
378	8.14	6	$3.00 - 3.99
687	14.79	7	$4.00 - 5.99
369	7.94	8	$6.00 or more
194	4.18	9	NA

V1586   **"BKT REG HRLY WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1297) Hourly earnings for regular job (1970 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,450	52.74	0	Inap.: not payed by the hour
14	.30	1	$0.01 - 0.99
94	2.02	2	$1.00 - 1.49
320	6.89	3	$1.50 - 1.99
345	7.43	4	$2.00 - 2.49
274	5.90	5	$2.50 - 2.99

583	12.55		6	$3.00 - 3.99
317	6.82		7	$4.00 - 5.99
79	1.70		8	$6.00 or more
169	3.64		9	NA

V1587   **"BKT PAY 2ND JOB"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1301) Hourly earnings on second job - Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,954	85.12	0	Inap.: Head does not have second job; Head currently not working
13	.28	1	$0.01 - 0.99
45	.97	2	$1.00 - 1.49
88	1.89	3	$1.50 - 1.99
72	1.55	4	$2.00 - 2.49
54	1.16	5	$2.50 - 2.99
77	1.66	6	$3.00 - 3.99
70	1.51	7	$4.00 - 5.99
65	1.40	8	$6.00 or more
207	4.46	9	NA

V1588   **"ACTUAL-REQD ROOMS"**   NUM(1.0)
Actual minus required rooms for family
Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V1263) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V1168) plus 3

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
249	5.36	0	Three less rooms than needed
152	3.27	1	Two less rooms
305	6.57	2	One less room
602	12.96	3	Actual = required rooms
986	21.23	4	One extra room
939	20.22	5	Two extra rooms
696	14.98	6	Three extra rooms
385	8.29	7	Four extra rooms
198	4.26	8	Five extra rooms or more
133	2.86	9	NA actual number of rooms

V1589   **"PERSONS PER ROOM"**   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons per room, 1970
Number of people in family (V1238) / Number of rooms in dwelling (V1263)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,499	96.86	.1 – 7.5	Actual number of people per room
146	3.14	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling

V1590   **"BKT PERSONS/RM"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V1589) Number of persons per room, 1970

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	10.16	0	0.0 – 0.25
771	16.60	1	0.26 – 0.45
909	19.57	2	0.46 – 0.65
904	19.46	3	0.66 – 0.85
960	20.67	4	0.86 – 1.25
285	6.14	5	1.26 – 1.65
138	2.97	6	1.66 – 2.05
47	1.01	7	2.06 – 3.05
13	.28	8	3.06 or more
146	3.14	9	NA number of rooms

V1591   **"NUMBER OF ADULTS"**   NUM(2.0)
Number of adults (those age 18 or older) in family, 1970
Number in family (V1238) minus number of children (those aged 0 – 17) in family (V1242)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,244	26.78	1	One adult
2,668	57.44	2	Two
525	11.30	3	Three
137	2.95	4	Four
44	.95	5	Five
20	.43	6	Six
5	.11	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine
1	.02	10	Ten

V1592   **"HOUSEWORK H+W"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Hours of unpaid housework – Head and Wife
Hours of housework of Wife or single Head (V1154) + hours of housework of husband (V1156)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
217	4.67	0	Zero hours
4,428	95.33	1 – 9,364	Actual hours of unpaid housework

V1593   **"HOUSING NBHD QUAL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1970 housing and neighborhood quality
Variables V1593-V1603 are indexes created by adding one point, unless otherwise stated.

All index values whose sums exceed "9" are truncated at 9.

Owns home (V1264 = 1)

Lives 5 - 30 miles from center of city of 50,000 or more (V1498 = 2, 3)

Single family home (V1499 = 1)

Neighborhood of single family houses (V1501 = 2)

Value per room Value EQ (10 x rent for non-owners) $2000
or 2 more extra rooms (V1583= 4 - 8 or V1588 = 5 - 9)

Dwelling contains running water, inside toilet and does not need extensive or major
repairs (at least no evidence of above) (V1503 NE 5 and V1504 NE 5 and V1505 NE 5)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
58	1.25	0	No points
308	6.63	1	One point
780	16.79	2	Two points
898	19.33	3	Three points
725	15.61	4	Four points
712	15.33	5	Five points
684	14.73	6	Six points
480	10.33	7	Seven points

V1594   **"EFFICACY & PLANNING"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1970 reported efficacy and planning - Respondent
Sure life would work out (V1437 = 1)

Plans life ahead (V1438 = 1)

Gets to carry out things (V1439 = 1)

Finishes things (V1440 = 1)

Rather save for future (V1442 = 5)

Has no limitations (V1445 = 3, 5, 9)

Thinks about things that might happen in future (V1450 = 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
165	3.55	0	No points
455	9.80	1	One point
764	16.45	2	Two points
946	20.37	3	Three points
977	21.03	4	Four points
764	16.45	5	Five points
432	9.30	6	Six points
142	3.06	7	Seven points

V1595   **"TRUST OR HOSTILITY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
1970 trust or hostility: respondent
Does not get angry easily (V1446 = 5)

Matters what others think (V1447 = 4, 5)

Trusts most other people (V1448 = 1)

Believes life of average man getting better (V1451 = 1)

Believes not a lot of people who have good things they don't deserve (V1452 = 5)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
326	7.02	0	No points
998	21.49	1	One point
1,371	29.52	2	Two points
1,168	25.15	3	Three points
622	13.39	4	Four points
160	3.44	5	Five points

V1596   **"SCRAMBLE FOR WORK"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Head worked long hours in 1969 and/or wanted more work at time of 1970 interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,859	40.02	0	Head worked 2500 or fewer hours in 1969 (V1138 = 0 - 2500) and did not want more work (V1305 = 5, 9, 0)
1,206	25.96	1	Inap.: Head did not work for money in 1969 (V1138 = 0000)
1,580	34.02	2	Head worked more than 2500 hours in 1969

V1597   **"ASPIRATION AMBITIN"**   NUM(1.0)
Aspiration-ambition (1970)
Might make purposive move (V1277 = 1, 2)

Wanted more work and/or worked > 2500 hours (2 points added) (1 point added to neutralize the Inaps.) (V1305 = 1 and/or V1138 > 2500)

Likes to do difficult or challenging things (V1441 = 1)

Prefers a job with chances for making more money even if dislikes job (V1443 = 5)

Dissatisfied with self (V1444 = 5)

Spends time figuring out how to get more money (V1449 = 1)

Plans to get a new job, and knows what it might pay (2 points added) (V1315 = 1 - 4 and V1316 NE 999)

Neutralize Inaps. and one point for plans for job regardless of details (V1314 = 0, 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
352	7.58	0	No points
648	13.95	1	One point
990	21.31	2	Two points
1,134	24.41	3	Three points
830	17.87	4	Four points
440	9.47	5	Five points
171	3.68	6	Six points
57	1.23	7	Seven points
19	.41	8	Eight points
4	.09	9	Nine or more points

V1598   "REAL EARNING ACTS"   NUM(1.0)
Real earning acts (1970)

Saved more than $75 on additions and repairs (2 points) 1 point for non-homeowners who did not and save more than $75 (V1135 > 0075 and V1264 = 5, 8 and V1135 < 75)

Saved more than $75 growing own food (2 points) (V1179 > 075)

Saved more than $75 on car repairs (2 points) (V1118 > 075)

1 point for non-car owners to neutralize (V1254 = 0)

Head of family taking courses or lessons with economic potential (V1427 = 1 - 3)

Head of family spends spare time productively (V1422 = 1 - 2)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
584	12.57	0	No points
1,126	24.24	1	One point
1,489	32.06	2	Two points
843	18.15	3	Three points
367	7.90	4	Four points
176	3.79	5	Five points
46	.99	6	Six points
13	.28	7	Seven points
1	.02	8	Eight points
–	–	9	Nine or more points

V1599   "ECONOMIZING"   NUM(1.0)
Economizing (1970)

Spend less than $150 a year on alcohol (V1171 < 150)

Spend less than $150 a year on cigarettes (V1173 < 150)

Received more than $100 worth of free help (V1534 > 100)

Do not own a 68 or later year model car (V1255 NE 68- 70)

Eat together most of time (V1380 EQ 3, 4)

Spend less than $260 a year on eating out (V1185 LT 0260)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.26	0	No points
141	3.04	1	One point
494	10.64	2	Two points
1,076	23.16	3	Three points
1,686	36.30	4	Four points

1,159	24.95	5	Five points
77	1.66	6	Six points

V1600   **"RISK AVOIDANCE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Risk Avoidance

Condition of car in best condition is good (V1256 = 1)

Neutralize non-car owners (2 points) (V1254 = 0)

All cars are insured (V1257 = 1)

Uses seat belts some of the time (1 point) (V1259 = 3) U

Uses seat belts all the time (2 points) (V1259 = 1)

Has medical insurance or a way to get free care (V1406 = 1 or V1408 = 1)

Head smokes less than one pack a day (V1173 < V1191, V1228, or V1264 depending upon state cigarette tax)

Have some liquid savings (V1571 = 1, 2, 4)

Have two months' income saved (V1571 = 1)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.34	0	No points
107	2.30	1	One point
269	5.79	2	Two points
716	15.41	3	Three points
1,138	24.50	4	Four points
903	19.44	5	Five points
888	19.12	6	Six points
433	9.32	7	Seven points
175	3.77	8	Eight points
–	–	9	Nine or more points

V1601   "HORIZON PROXIES"   NUM(1.0)
Horizon Proxies (1970)
Is sure whether will or will not move (V1276 = 1, 5)

Has explicit plans for children's college education (2 points) (V1246 = 1 - 5)

Neutralize those with no children in school (1 point) (V1246 = 0)

Has plans for an explicit kind of new job (V1315 = 1, 2)

Knows and mentions what kind of training new job requires (V1317 = 1)

Has substantial savings relative to income (V1571 = 1 - 2)

Has definite expectations that next few years will be better or worse (V1395 = 1, 5)

*Expects to have a child more than one year hence, or expects no more children and is doing
something to limit the number of children (2 points) (V1371 = 1 or V1373 = 2)*

*Neutralize those who expect child within one year and inappropriate cases (V1370 = 0 or
V1373 = 1)*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	No points
5	.11	1	One point
72	1.55	2	Two points
533	11.47	3	Three points
1,384	29.80	4	Four points
1,449	31.19	5	Five points
789	16.99	6	Six points
365	7.86	7	Seven points
45	.97	8	Eight points
3	.06	9	Nine or more points

V1602   **"CONNECTEDNESS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Connectedness to potential sources of help (1970)
Attended a PTA meeting within year (2 points) (V1247 = 1 - 2)

Neutralize those with no children in school (V1245 = 0)

Attends church once a month or more (V1430 = 1 - 2)

Watches television more than 1 hr./day (V1428 = 2 - 8)

Reads a newspaper once a week or more (V1429 = 3 - 5)

Knows 2 - 5 neighbors by name (V1272 = 2 - 5)

Knows 6 or more neighbors by name (2 points) (V1272 = 6 - 8)

Has relatives within walking distance of DU (V1273 = 1)

Goes to organizations once a month or more (V1432 = 2 - 5)

Goes to bar or tavern once a month or more (V1433 = 2 - 5)

Belongs to a labor union and pays dues (V1229 > 0000)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	0	No points
17	.37	1	One point
82	1.77	2	Two points
229	4.93	3	Three points
561	12.08	4	Four points
933	20.09	5	Five points
1,104	23.77	6	Six points
954	20.54	7	Seven points
505	10.87	8	Eight points
258	5.55	9	Nine or more points

V1603   "MONEY EARNING ACTS"   NUM(1.0)

Money earning acts (Current money earning behaviors)

Head worked more than 2,000 hours (V1138 > 2000)

Wife worked more than 1,000 hours (2 points) (V1148 > 1000)

Neutralize no Wife (V1365 NE 1)

Head self-employed and/or owns a business (V1280 NE 2 - 3 or V1382 = 1)

Has changed jobs in past year and present job pays more than previous one (V1283 = 1)

Has done something about a better job (V1319 = 1 - 3)

If employed:

Head seldom or never late for work (V1310 = 5 or V1311 = 3, 4)

Head rarely or never fails to go to work when not sick (V1312 = 5 or V1313 = 3, 4)

Head has extra jobs (or ways of making money) (V1298 = 1)

If unemployed:

Head seldom or never late for work (V1339 = 5 or V1340 = 3, 4)

Head rarely or never failed to go to work when not sick (V1341 = 5 or V1342 = 3, 4)

Head has been to more than one place in past few weeks to find a job (V1330 = 2-5)

Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking or they pay less than $1.50 per hour
(V1343 = 5 or V1344 < 150)

If retired, housewife, disabled:

Has been to more than one place in past few weeks to find a job (V1360 = 2-5)

Low reservation price: no jobs not worth taking, or they pay less than $1.50 per hour
(V1361 = 5 or V1362 < 150)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
301	6.48	0	No points
728	15.67	1	One point
607	13.07	2	Two points
1,169	25.17	3	Three points
972	20.93	4	Four points
580	12.49	5	Five points
229	4.93	6	Six points
52	1.12	7	Seven points

```
    7    .15                    8 Eight points
```

V1604   "NON-LEISURE COMP"   NUM(4.0)
1969 hours of nonleisure comparable to 1967 hours of nonleisure

This variable is comparable to 1967 variable since it doesn't include travel to work time.
V1508 (Total nonleisure in 1969) -
V1146 (Head's travel to work time) -
V1152 (Wife's travel to work time)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.73	0	Zero hours
4,611	99.27	1 - 9,984	Actual number of hours

V1605   "ANNUAL FOOD STD"   NUM(4.0)
Annual food standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the week food needs (V1169) by 52 and then
making the following adjustments for economies of scale:
add 20 percent for one person families,
10 percent for 2 person families,
5 percent for 3 person families, and
subtract 5 percent for five person families and
10 percent for families with six or more

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in
1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	337 - 5,494	Actual annual food standard

V1606   "ONE DIGIT FAM SIZE"   NUM(1.0)
Size of family
(One-digit code)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
810	17.44	1	One person
1,075	23.14	2	Two
743	16.00	3	Three
691	14.88	4	Four
486	10.46	5	Five
322	6.93	6	Six
209	4.50	7	Seven
145	3.12	8	Eight
164	3.53	9	Nine or more

V1607   "BKT AGE OLDST BROT"   NUM(1.0)
Age of Head's oldest living brother (bracket)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,161	24.99	0	Inap.: Head has no living brothers
177	3.81	1	Under 19
233	5.02	2	19 - 23
999	21.51	3	24 - 39
1,621	34.90	4	40 - 64
422	9.09	5	65 and older
32	.69	9	NA

V1608   "BKT AGE OLDST SIST"   NUM(1.0)
Age of Head's oldest living sister (bracket)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,946	84.95	0	Inap.: Head has a brother or has no living siblings
29	.62	1	Under 19
58	1.25	2	19 - 23
193	4.16	3	24 - 39
288	6.20	4	40 - 64
125	2.69	5	65 and older
6	.13	9	NA

V1609   "WEIGHT"   NUM(2.0)
1968 Weight

This variable is identical to V1539 on the 1968 tape. See Section II for a detailed description of this variable

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No weight
4,644	99.98	1 - 46	Actual 1968 weight

V1610   "DEC MONEY"   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1514, 1969 Total family money income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
593	12.77	0	$0 - 2407
603	12.98	1	$2408 - 3899
604	13.00	2	$3900 - 5417
529	11.39	3	$5418 - 6907
474	10.20	4	$6908 - 8399
435	9.36	5	$8400 - 9999

397	8.55	6	$10,000 – 11,899
376	8.09	7	$11,900 – 14,316
327	7.04	8	$14,317 – 18,099
307	6.61	9	$18,100 and up

V1611   **"DEC MONEY/NEEDS"**   NUM(1.0)

Decile on V1530, 1969 Total family money income/needs

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars. regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
817	17.59	0	0 – .88
646	13.91	1	.89 – 1.30
587	12.64	2	1.31 – 1.73
474	10.20	3	1.74 – 2.11
416	8.96	4	2.12 – 2.51
376	8.09	5	2.52 – 2.95
362	7.79	6	2.96 – 3.51
339	7.30	7	3.52 – 4.20
324	6.98	8	4.21 – 5.30
304	6.54	9	5.31 and up

V1612   **"DEC W/O MONEY"**   NUM(1.0)

Decile on V1532, 1969 "Well-Offness" money income

Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars. regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
859	18.49	0	0 – 56
669	14.40	1	57 – 68
526	11.32	2	69 – 76
461	9.92	3	77 – 84
430	9.26	4	85 – 91
363	7.81	5	92 – 99
368	7.92	6	100 – 108
345	7.43	7	109 – 119
318	6.85	8	120 – 134
306	6.59	9	135 and up

V1613   **"DEC REAL NET"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1538, 1969 – Total family net real income

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
613	13.20	0	$0 – 2837
594	12.79	1	$2838 – 4176
589	12.68	2	$4177 – 5536
543	11.69	3	$5537 – 6856
483	10.40	4	$6857 – 8221
434	9.34	5	$8222 – 9581
382	8.22	6	$9582 – 11,167
372	8.01	7	$11,168 – 13,432
329	7.08	8	$13,433 – 16,825
306	6.59	9	$16,826 and up

V1614   **"DEC REAL NET/NEEDS"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1540, 1969 Total family net real income/needs
Note that the computation of this variable makes use of the table in V1169, which is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
865	18.62	0	0 – .99
676	14.55	1	1.00 – 1.41
550	11.84	2	1.42 – 1.76
465	10.01	3	1.77 – 2.10
411	8.85	4	2.11 – 2.45
376	8.09	5	2.46 – 2.83
348	7.49	6	2.84 – 3.32
332	7.15	7	3.33 – 3.93
316	6.80	8	3.94 – 4.85
306	6.59	9	4.86 and up

V1615   **"DEC W-O REAL NET"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1542, 1969 "Well-Offness"- net real income
Note that V1170 is based on V1169, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
914	19.68	0	0 – 60
660	14.21	1	61 – 69
524	11.28	2	70 – 77
457	9.84	3	78 – 84

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
411	8.85	4	85 – 90
360	7.75	5	91 – 97
365	7.86	6	98 – 105
330	7.10	7	106 – 115
321	6.91	8	116 – 130
303	6.52	9	131 and up

V1616   **"DEC REAL NET-HSNG"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1552, 1969 – Family net real income net of cost of housing

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
591	12.72	0	$0 – 1864
572	12.31	1	$1865 – 3043
594	12.79	2	$3044 – 4300
542	11.67	3	$4301 – 5532
480	10.33	4	$5533 – 6680
428	9.21	5	$6681 – 7860
410	8.83	6	$7861 – 9349
377	8.12	7	$9350 – 11,395
341	7.34	8	$11,396 – 14,323
310	6.67	9	$14,324 and up

V1617   **"DEC RL NET HSG NDS"**   NUM(1.0)
Decile on V1554, 1969 Family net real income net of cost of housing/food needs

Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
877	18.88	0	0 – 2.49
657	14.14	1	2.50 – 3.70
530	11.41	2	3.71 – 4.74
463	9.97	3	4.75 – 5.73
391	8.42	4	5.74 – 6.71
385	8.29	5	6.72 – 7.92
360	7.75	6	7.93 – 9.41
320	6.89	7	9.42 – 11.49
347	7.47	8	11.50 – 15.33
315	6.78	9	15.34 and up

V1618   **"DEC W-O RL NT HSNDS"**   NUM(1.0)

Decile on V1556, 1969 "Well-Offness," net real income net of housing costs

Note that the calculation of V1605 uses V1169, FU Weekly Food Standard, which uses values from a table that is in 1967 dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
876	18.86	0	0 - 93
695	14.96	1	94 - 112
495	10.66	2	113 - 126
455	9.80	3	127 - 139
400	8.61	4	140 - 151
376	8.09	5	152 - 164
362	7.79	6	165 - 179
344	7.41	7	180 - 199
320	6.89	8	200 - 229
322	6.93	9	230 and up

V1619   **"UNSKIL MAKE LABOR 70"**   NUM(1.0)

Market for unskilled male labor in respondent's current county (1970)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.04	1	Many more jobs than there are applicants
105	2.26	2	More jobs than applicants
792	17.05	3	Most people are able to find jobs
1,743	37.52	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
1,498	32.25	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
505	10.87	9	NA

V1620   **"UNSKIL FEMALE LABOR 70"**   NUM(1.0)

Comparison of market for unskilled females with market for unskilled males (1970)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
413	8.89	1	Better (more women able to find jobs)
1,407	30.29	2	About the same
1,691	36.40	3	Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
629	13.54	4	Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)

505	10.87	9	NA

V1621   **"COMPAR W-NONW MKTS 70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Comparison of market for unskilled nonwhites with market for whites (1970)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.30	1	Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
1,705	36.71	2	About the same
2,087	44.93	3	Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
256	5.51	4	Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
583	12.55	9	NA

V1622   **"TYPICAL WAGE MALE 70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the typical wage that an unskilled male worker might receive? (1970)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
76	1.64	1	Under $1.50
1,881	40.50	2	$1.50 - 1.99
1,521	32.74	3	$2.00 - 2.49
343	7.38	4	$2.50 - 2.99
265	5.71	5	$3.00 or more
559	12.03	9	NA

V1623   **"TYPICAL WAGE FEMALE 70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the typical wage that an unskilled female worker might receive? (1970)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
275	5.92	1	Under $1.50
3,021	65.04	2	$1.50 - 1.99
618	13.30	3	$2.00 - 2.49
167	3.60	4	$2.50 - 2.99
–	–	5	$3.00 or more
564	12.14	9	NA

V1624   **"UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 70"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the unemployment rate in this (respondent's current) county? (1970)
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
123	2.65	1	Under 2%
1,621	34.90	2	2 – 3.9%
1,499	32.27	3	4 – 5.9%
1,044	22.48	4	6 – 10%
77	1.66	5	Over 10%
281	6.05	9	NA

V1625   **"UNSKIL TEMP LABOR 69"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Market for unskilled temporary labor in respondent's current county (1969)
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
186	4.00	1	Many more jobs than there are applicants
483	10.40	2	More jobs than applicants
1,478	31.82	3	Most people are able to find jobs
1,273	27.41	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
389	8.37	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
836	18.00	9	NA

V1626   **"TYPICAL WAGE 69"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the typical wage rate that such a worker might receive? (1969)
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
60	1.29	1	Under $1.50
2,154	46.37	2	$1.50 – 1.99
1,266	27.26	3	$2.00 – 2.49
323	6.95	4	$2.50 – 2.99
6	.13	5	$3.00 or more
836	18.00	9	NA

V1627 **"UNEMPLOYMENT RATE 69"** NUM(1.0)

What is the unemployment rate in the above area? (1969)

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
188	4.05	1	Under 2%
2,300	49.52	2	2 – 3.9%
1,068	22.99	3	4 – 5.9%
249	5.36	4	6 – 10%
4	.09	5	Over 10%
836	18.00	9	NA

V1701 **"68 CNTY-POP/SQ MILE"** NUM(5.0)

Population per square mile, item 4

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (year this variable was generated)
–	–	1	One person or less per square mile
4,052	87.23	2 – 99,997	Actual number of people per square mile
–	–	99,998	9,998 or more persons per square mile
285	6.14	99,999	NA

V1702 **"68 CNTY-PCHG POP 60-70"** NUM(5.1)

Percent change in population, 1960-1970, item 5

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
928	19.98	-99.8 – -.1	Actual percent decrease
–	–	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9% or more
3,124	67.26	.1 – 999.7	Actual percent increase
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	999.8	999.8% increase or more
285	6.14	999.9	NA

V1703   **"68 CNTY-PNET MIG 60-70"**   NUM(5.1)
Percent Net Migration, 1960-1970, item 6
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,018	43.44	-99.8 – -.1	Actual percent decrease
–	–	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9% or more
2,030	43.70	.1 – 999.7	Actual percent increase
311	6.70	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	999.8	999.8% increase or more
286	6.16	999.9	NA

V1704   **"68 CNTY-MEDIAN SCH YRS"**   NUM(4.1)
Median school years completed, for persons 25 years old and over, item 24
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 – 13.0	Actual number of school years
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1705   **"68 CNTY P>=4YR COLL"**   NUM(4.1)
Percent of persons 25 years old or older who have completed four or more years of college, item 27
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8% or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1706   **"68 CNTY-PFM CLF W/ HUSB"**   NUM(4.1)

Percent of married females in civilian labor force with husband in household, item 36

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8% or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1707   **"68 CNTY-PUNEMP IN CLF"**   NUM(4.1)

Percent unemployed in civilian labor force, item 37

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8% or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1708   **"68 CNTY-PWKR-PUB TRANS"**   NUM(4.1)

Percent of those working during Census week who used public transportation to work, item 48

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,017	86.48	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
343	7.38	.0	Inap.: zero percent; family was nonresponse in 1974 (year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1709   **"68 CNTY-PFAM Y<3000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of families with 1969 annual income less than $3000, item 52

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1710   **"68 CNTY-PFAM Y>=25000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of families with 1969 annual income $25,000 or more, item 57

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1711   **"68 CNTY-MEDIAN FAM Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Median family income in 1969, item 58

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,052	87.23	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
285	6.14	99,999	NA

V1712 **"68 CNTY /CAPITA MONEY Y"** NUM(5.0)
Per capita money income in 1969, item 67
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,052	87.23	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
285	6.14	99,999	NA

V1713 **"68 CNTY-PFAM<LOW Y LEVEL"** NUM(4.1)
Percent of families below the Social Security Administration's low income levels, with adjustments for farmers, in 1969, item 62
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1714 **"68 CNTY-PCHG HSG U 60-70"** NUM(5.1)
Percent change in number of year-round housing units, 1960-1970, item 78
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
230	4.95	-99.8 – -.0	Actual percent decrease
–	–	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9% or more
3,822	82.28	.0 – 999.7	Actual percent increase
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	999.8	Increase of 999.8% or more
285	6.14	999.9	NA

V1715   "68 CNTY MEDIAN ROOM/UNIT"   NUM(3.1)
Median number of rooms per year-round housing unit, item 79

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 6.3	Actual number of rooms
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	9.8	9.8 rooms or more
285	6.14	9.9	NA

V1716   "68 CNTY-PU BLT AFTR 60"   NUM(4.1)
Percent in structures built in 1960 or later, item 81

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1717   "68 CNTY-HOMEOWN VAC RATE"   NUM(4.1)
Homeowner vacancy rate, item 83

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Vacancy rate = [# of homes for sale/(# of owner- occupied units + # of homes for sale)] x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,049	87.17	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
311	6.70	.0	Inap.: none; family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1718   **"68 CNTY RENTAL VAC RATE"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Rental vacancy rate, item 84

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Rental rate = [# of vacant rental units/(# of rental-occupied units + # of vacant rental units)] x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1719   **"68 CNTY-POWNER OCC UNIT"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent owner-occupied dwelling units, item 87
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1720   **"68 CNTY-MD VAL OWN OCC U"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Median value of owner-occupied, single-family dwelling units, item 88
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,052	87.23	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
285	6.14	99,999	NA

V1721   **"68 CNTY-MD RENT RTR OC U"**   **NUM(3.0)**

Median gross rent (monthly contracted rent plus estimated monthly cost of utilities) paid for renter-occupied dwelling unit, item 89

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,052	87.23	1 - 997	Actual amount
–	–	998	$998 or more
285	6.14	999	NA

V1722   **"68 CNTY-PU HD MOV 65-70"**   **NUM(4.1)**

Percent moved into dwelling unit during 1965-1970, item 93

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,052	87.23	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
285	6.14	99.9	NA

V1723   **"68 CNTY /CAP LOC GT EXPD"**   **NUM(4.0)**

Direct general expenditure of local governments, per capita, excluding capital outlay, item 109

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
3,986	85.81	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
351	7.56	9,999	NA

V1724   **"68 CNTY-PL GVT EXPD EDUC"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent direct general expenditure of local governments on education, item 110
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,986	85.81	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
351	7.56	99.9	NA

V1725   **"74 CNTY-POP/SQ MILE"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Population per square mile, item 4
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
1	.02	1	One person or less per square mile
4,041	87.00	2 – 99,997	Actual population per square mile
–	–	99,998	99,998 or more persons per square mile
295	6.35	99,999	NA

V1726   **"74 CNTY-PCHG POP 60-70"**   **NUM(5.1)**
Percent change in population, 1960-1970, item 5
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
912	19.63	-99.8 – -.1	Actual percent decrease
–	–	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9 percent or more
3,129	67.36	.1 – 999.7	Actual percent increase
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	999.8	Increase of 999.8 percent or more
296	6.37	999.9	NA

V1727   **"74 CNTY-PNET MIG 60-70"**   **NUM(5.1)**
Percent net migration, 1960-1970, item 6

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,989	42.82	-99.8 – -.1	Actual percent decrease
–	–	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9 percent or more
2,046	44.05	.1 – 999.7	Actual percent increase
310	6.67	.0	Inap.: no change; family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	999.8	Increase of 999.8 percent or more
300	6.46	999.9	NA

V1728   **"74 CNTY-MEDIAN SCH YRS"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Median school years completed, for persons 25 years old and over, item 24

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 – 13.0	Actual number of school years
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1729   **"74 CNTY P>=4YR COLL"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of persons 25 or more years old who have completed four or more years of college, item 27

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1730   **"74 CNTY-PFM CLF W/ HUSB"**   NUM(4.1)
Percent of married females in civilian labor force with husband in household, item 36
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1731   **"74 CNTY-PUNEMP IN CLF"**   NUM(4.1)
Percent unemployed in civilian labor force, item 37
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1732   **"74 CNTY-PWKR-PUB TRANS"**   NUM(4.1)
Percent of those working during Census week who used public transportation to work, item 48
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,999	86.09	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
351	7.56	.0	Inap.: zero percent; family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1733   **"74 CNTY-PFAM Y<3000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of families with 1969 annual income less than $3000, item 52

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1734   **"74 CNTY-PFAM Y>=25000"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of families with 1969 annual income $25,000 or more, item 57

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1735   **"74 CNTY-MEDIAN FAM Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Median family income in 1969, item 58

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,042	87.02	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
295	6.35	99,999	NA

V1736   **"74 CNTY /CAPITA MONEY Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Per capita money income in 1969, item 67
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,042	87.02	1 - 99,997	Actual amount
-	-	99,998	$99,998 or more
295	6.35	99,999	NA

V1737   **"74 CNTY-PFAM<LOW Y LEVEL"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent of families below the Social Security Administration's low income levels, with adjustments for farmers, in 1969, item 62
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
-	-	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1738   **"74 CNTY-PCHG HSG U 60-70"**   **NUM(5.1)**
Percent change in number of year-round housing units, 1960-1970, item 78
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
225	4.84	-99.8 - -.1	Actual percent decrease
-	-	-99.9	Decrease of 99.9 percent or more
3,816	82.15	.1 - 999.7	Actual percent increase
309	6.65	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
-	-	999.8	Increase of 999.8 percent or more
295	6.35	999.9	NA

V1739   **"74 CNTY MEDIAN ROOM/UNIT"**   **NUM(3.1)**
Median number of rooms per year-round housing unit, item 79

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 9.7	Actual number of rooms
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	9.8	9.8 rooms or more
295	6.35	9.9	NA

V1740   **"74 CNTY-PU BLT AFT 60"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent in structure built in 1960 or later, item 81

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1741   **"74 CNTY-HOMEOWN VAC RATE"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Homeowner vacancy rate, item 83

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Vacancy rate = [# of homes for sale/(# of owner- occupied units + # of homes for sale)] x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,040	86.98	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
310	6.67	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1742   **"74 CNTY RENTAL VAC RATE"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Rental vacancy rate, item 84

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Vacancy rate = [# of vacant rental units/(# of rental-occupied units + # of vacant rental units)] x 100

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1743   **"74 CNTY-POWNER OCC UNIT"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent owner-occupied dwelling units, item 87

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 – 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1744   **"74 CNTY-MD VAL OWN OCC U"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Median value of owner-occupied, single-family dwelling units, item 88

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,042	87.02	1 – 99,997	Actual value
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
295	6.35	99,999	NA

V1745   **"74 CNTY-MD RENT RTR OC U"**   NUM(3.0)

Median gross rent (monthly contracted rent plus estimated monthly cost of utilities) paid
for renter-occupied dwelling unit, item 89
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
4,042	87.02	1 - 997	Actual amount
–	–	998	$998 or more
295	6.35	999	NA

V1746   **"74 CNTY-PU HD MOVE 65-70"**   NUM(4.1)

Percent moved into dwelling unit during 1965-1970, item 93

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,042	87.02	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
295	6.35	99.9	NA

V1747   **"74 CNTY /CAP LOC GT EXPD"**   NUM(4.0)

Direct general expenditure of local governments, per capita, excluding capital outlay,
item 109
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users
under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
3,978	85.64	1 - 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9998 or more
359	7.73	9,999	NA

V1748   **"74 CNTY-PL GVT EXPD EDUC"**   **NUM(4.1)**
Percent direct general expenditure of local governments in education, item 110
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,978	85.64	.1 - 99.7	Actual percent
308	6.63	.0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	99.8	99.8 percent or more
359	7.73	99.9	NA

V1749   **"68 CPI ALL ITEMS"**   **NUM(3.0)**
1968 consumer price index for all items
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 - 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1750   **"68 CPI FOOD"**   **NUM(3.0)**
1968 consumer price index for food
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 - 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1751   **"68 CPI HOUSING"**   NUM(3.0)
1968 consumer price index for housing
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1752   **"69 CPI ALL ITEMS"**   NUM(3.0)
1969 consumer price index for all items
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1753   **"69 CPI FOOD"**   NUM(3.0)
1969 consumer price index for food
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1754   **"69 CPI HOUSING"**   NUM(3.0)
1969 consumer price index for housing

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,052	87.23	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
285	6.14	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1755   **"70 CPI ALL ITEMS"**   NUM(3.0)
1970 consumer price index for all items

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,051	87.21	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
286	6.16	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1756   **"70 CPI FOOD"**   NUM(3.0)
1970 consumer price index for food

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,051	87.21	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
286	6.16	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1757 **"70 CPI HOUSING"** NUM(3.0)

1970 consumer price index for housing

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,051	87.21	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
286	6.16	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1758 **"71 CPI ALL ITEMS"** NUM(3.0)

1971 consumer price index for all items

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,047	87.13	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
290	6.24	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1759 **"71 CPI FOOD"** NUM(3.0)

1971 consumer price index for food

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,047	87.13	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
290	6.24	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1760   **"71 CPI HOUSING"**   NUM(3.0)
1971 consumer price index for housing
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,047	87.13	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
290	6.24	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1761   **"72 CPI ALL ITEMS"**   NUM(3.0)
1972 consumer price index for all items
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,040	86.98	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
297	6.39	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1762   **"72 CPI FOOD"**   NUM(3.0)
1972 consumer price index for food
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,040	86.98	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
297	6.39	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1763   **"72 CPI HOUSINGMS"**   NUM(3.0)
1972 consumer price index for housing

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID; for more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
308	6.63	0	Inap.: family was nonresponse in 1974 (the year this variable was generated)
–	–	100	Cost is same as in 1967
4,040	86.98	101 – 998	Increase over 1967 prices
297	6.39	999	999 percent or greater increase over 1967 prices

V1764   **"AMT PAID FOOD STAMPS"**   NUM(4.0)
G29. How much did you pay for the stamps? (1974 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,825	82.35	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps
522	11.24	1 – 4,680	Actual annual amount paid
298	6.42	9,999	NA; DK

V1765   **"$ FOOD BOUGHT W/ STAMPS"**   NUM(4.0)
G30. How much food could you buy with the stamps? (1974 question)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,811	82.05	0	Inap.: did not use food stamps
533	11.47	1 – 5,512	Actual annual amount bought
301	6.48	9,999	NA; DK

V1766   **"HOUSEHOLD ID # 70"**   NUM(4.0)
1970 Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1970 ID number (V1102) with the lowest value from among the 1970 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V1102.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1 – 4,645	Actual 1970 household identification number

V1767   **"FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"**   NUM(1.0)
FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed

4,638	99.85	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
1	.02	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
5	.11	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V1768   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1969"   NUM(5.0)
Annual Needs Standard for the 1969 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website, http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,645	100.00	1,752 - 6,665	Actual Census needs